

# GE HOME PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

SPRING 1999



FEATURING A FULL LINE OF GE APPLIANCES

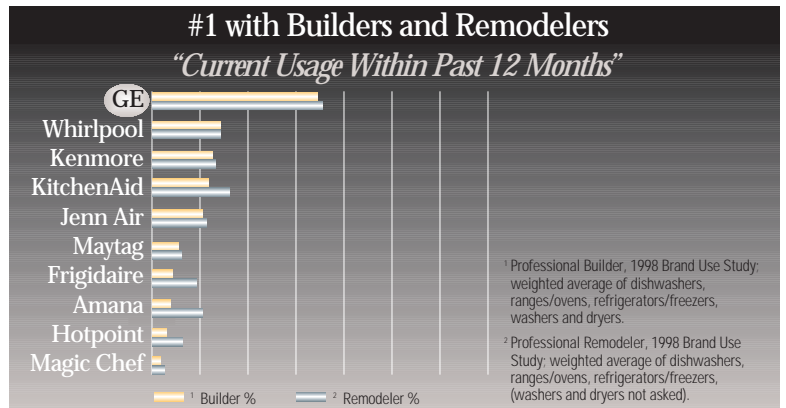


*We bring good things to life.*

# THE #1 SUPPLIER OF APPLIANCES TO THE BUILDING INDUSTRY

## THANKS FOR MAKING US NUMBER ONE – AGAIN!

Year after year, GE appliances have been the first choice of builders, according to Professional Builder magazine. In 1998, GE was again the number one brand in every major appliance category – and the number one choice of remodelers, too. GE is the top brand with consumers, too! According to the 1998 Louis Harris Poll, GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among brands rated as offering the best products and services in America.



## QUIET-BY-DESIGN APPLIANCES

**MAKE LIFE EASIER FOR EVERYONE IN THE FAMILY**  
Today, homes are much more open, integrating the family room with a live-in kitchen and laundry area. GE has created a quieter line of appliances—models that have been designed to respond to the needs of today’s new home buyer. Take a look at all of our “Quiet By Design” GE models and you’ll see why we can’t keep quiet about them any longer.



## YOU’LL NEVER HAVE TO BUY BOTTLED WATER AGAIN.

**DID YOU KNOW THAT 75% OF AMERICANS ARE CONCERNED ABOUT THE QUALITY OF WATER\*?**  
Here’s some refreshing news. GE now offers a selection of water filtration and water softening systems. See page 38-49 for more information.

\* Source: Water Quality Association







## EXCLUSIVE CUSTOMSTYLE™ REFRIGERATORS: NOW IT'S EASIER THAN EVER TO ACHIEVE THE BEAUTIFUL BUILT-IN LOOK OF A CUSTOM KITCHEN.

THE NEW CUSTOMSTYLE™ REFRIGERATORS  
INSTALL NEARLY FLUSH WITH KITCHEN CABINETS,  
SAVING FLOOR SPACE.

The effect is dramatic. It sets your kitchen and home apart  
delivering the design home buyers expect, and the  
distinctive style and convenience they want.  
See pages 8-21 for more information.



## STAINLESS. THE DESIGN DETAIL THAT MAKES YOUR HOME MEMORABLE.

THE GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ SETS NEW STANDARDS FOR BOTH DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE.  
Lately, more and more design conscious people are discovering that incorporating stainless steel into their kitchen decor  
doesn't have to be an "all or nothing" decision. They can be mixed or matched with either black or white appliances.  
As for cabinetry, stainless steel compliments natural wood tones and it looks sensational with traditional and designer colors.

# MILES & MILES OF SUPPORT DESIGNED AROUND YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS.



## GE COMMERCIAL SERVICE PROGRAM

If you manage property or a commercial site and one of your units has a maintenance problem, it's critical! GE offers expert service by more than 1,100 highly-trained factory technicians nationwide. Also we offer same day/next day or at-your-convenience-service to minimize untimely delays. Over 85% of our repair calls are complete in one visit. Call us anytime. Our Commercial Response Team is ready to expedite your service needs by phone or fax.

The Commercial Service program eliminates "trip charges", offers flat rate labor pricing and discounts for multiple repair calls. Call **1-800-626-8690** for more details.

## PROFESSIONAL SALES SUPPORT AND AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

Knowledgeable and responsive professionals know your market and understand your needs. For customers who want local support and showrooms, GE Authorized Distributors are an excellent resource. They serve the property management industry and offer custom services to fit almost any special need.

## GENUINE GE PARTS 1-800-851-6200

As a leading manufacturer of major appliances, we know parts and accessories. You can depend on GE to provide you with quality parts for GE and Hotpoint brand appliances. To receive fast delivery and every day low prices, a property management firm should call to place an order

or to be set up as an authorized wholesale parts account.

## AVAILABILITY AND DELIVERY YOU CAN COUNT ON

**You get the appliances you want, when you want them, where you want them. Our Availability Management System** is a sophisticated computer systems approach to managing product availability, distribution and delivery.

From full-line appliance distribution centers, we can ship directly to customers and our authorized Builder Distributors or to a network of over 100 Scheduled Delivery Service locations for local delivery to you.

## GE APPLIANCE SERVICE MAKES SERVICING APPLIANCES OUR JOB— NOT YOURS!

### 1-800-GE-CARES

With the largest manufacturer-owned and authorized service organization in the appliance industry, GE service professionals can respond quickly if repairs are needed. GE Appliance Service offers a broad selection of service plans on appliances and other home products.



Fully stocked appliance distribution centers can deliver the appliances you want, when you want them, where you want them. Customized installation services are available in most markets.



GE's strong warranties and the largest manufacturer owned service organization means we're responsible, not you.



## GE ON-LINE

<http://www.ge.com/appliances>

For quick access to installation instructions, use & care manuals, and virtually all information you need about GE products, parts, accessories, service contracts and more, visit the GE Appliance site on the World Wide Web. Access our site through your Internet service provider.

## GE ANSWER CENTER® INFORMATION SERVICE 800.626.2000

For answers about Monogram®, GE Profile Performance Series™, GE Profile™, GE and Hotpoint appliances—everything from features, benefits, and model comparisons to installation information and energy usage—call the GE Answer Center®, any time. We never close!

## GE QUICKSPECS 800.432.3729

To simplify planning for your projects, you can have product features and dimensions faxed, within minutes, at no cost to you. Call GE QuickSpecs, available to you 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

## GE CUSTOMERNET *Here's what it does:*

GE CustomerNet provides a seamless, complete on-line connection to GE! Just bring up the site on your computer, and you'll be able to send or receive information anytime, 24 hours a day. You can work by your schedule, placing orders, checking availability, printing original invoices, receiving proof-of-delivery, even printing spec sheets—right on-line.

All you need is access to the internet (that is a computer, modem, service provider and browser). Contact your ASM to get set up on GE's CustomerNet.

Access to information about GE products is now available 24 hours a day through the GE Appliance site on the World Wide Web.



*Some kitchens are very expressive.  
Just like some people.*



Whether you're a remodeler or builder, we can help make your kitchens more expressive, and impressive, through the creative use of stainless steel. The exciting GE Profile Performance Series™ was designed with your customers in mind. It has all the style they can imagine and all the performance they deserve. And as you can see, it's designed to let you mix classic white (or black) appliances with the latest in stainless steel design.



*Profile Performance™*

*We bring good things to life.*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT	PAGE	SPECIFICATIONS / INSTALLATION
CustomStyle™ Refrigerators .....	8-21 .....	142-147
Side-by-Side Refrigerators .....	22-26 .....	148-149
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators .....	27 .....	150
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators .....	28-33 .....	150-152
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators .....	34 .....	153
Compact Refrigerators .....	35 .....	153
Freezers .....	36-37 .....	154
Refrigeration Trim Kits .....		155
Water Systems		
Filtration Systems .....	38-45 .....	156-157
Softening Systems .....	46-49 .....	158
Laundry		
Washers and Dryers .....	50-57 .....	159-161
Front Loading Washer & Dryer .....	58-59 .....	162
Dryer Exhausting and Installation Information .....		163-165
Spacemaker® Washers & Dryers .....	60 .....	166-167
Commercial Washers & Dryers .....	61 .....	
Built-In Cooking Products		
Wall Ovens .....	62-74 .....	168-176
Warming Drawers .....	75 .....	177
Cooktops .....	76-81 .....	178-184
Slide-In/Drop-In Ranges .....	82-85 .....	184, 188-192
Ventilation Options .....	86-87 .....	185-187
Free-Standing Cooking Products		
Electric Ranges .....	88-99 .....	192-194
40" Electric Ranges .....	99 .....	195
Gas Ranges .....	100-107 .....	196-197
Microwave Ovens		
Over-The-Range .....	108-109, 111-113 .....	198-199
Built-In .....	110 .....	200
Countertop .....	114-118 .....	201-202
Spacemaker II™ .....	119 .....	202
Countertop Microwave Oven Built-In Trim Kits .....	119 .....	203
Dishwashers		
Built-In .....	120-124 .....	204-205
Convertible .....	125 .....	206
Spacemaker® Undersink and Built-In .....	126 .....	206-207
Disposers and Compactors .....	127 .....	208
Room Air Conditioners		
"J" Series Built-Ins .....	128-131 .....	210-211
Zoneline® .....	132-133 .....	212-214
Deluxe, Value and Heat/Cool .....	134-135 .....	209
Split System .....	136 .....	212
Slide-Aire .....	136 .....	209
Dehumidifiers .....	136 .....	214
Warranty Information .....	138-141 .....	
Nomenclatures .....	215-219 .....	



# EXCLUSIVE CUSTOMSTYLE™ REFRIGERATORS: NOW IT'S EASIER THAN EVER TO ACHIEVE



*Above:* A great step up! A GE 24 cu. ft. CustomStyle refrigerator stands nearly flush with countertops, creating a beautifully integrated kitchen—the kind of kitchen that sells homes. Why would you want to show anything less?

TPX24BRB shown with white acrylic panels and optional collar trim kit TRMBISWW

# THE BEAUTIFUL BUILT-IN LOOK OF A CUSTOM KITCHEN

When the builders provide all the appliances, it accentuates the quality and value of the home. Beautiful examples are the GE CustomStyle™ refrigerators, which install nearly flush with kitchen cabinets. This saves floor space! Save nearly 7" with side-by-side models and nearly 5" with top-freezer models. There are two style options to choose from: Trimless or Installed Trim. Trimless models simply slide in, there's nothing to attach or build. Installed trim models can be decorated with custom wood panels to match the cabinets, or with black, white, or stainless steel panels available from GE. It's a final touch that delivers the design consumers expect and the distinctive style they want.



# ONLY GE OFFERS CUSTOMSTYLE™ REFRIGERATORS, AND THEY'RE AVAILABLE IN SIDE-BY-SIDE AND TOP-FREEZER MODELS



A GE CustomStyle side-by-side refrigerator is the perfect solution for today's open-living kitchen designs.



GE's new CustomStyle top-freezer refrigerator looks built-in on the outside, has more accessibility and convenience on the inside.

## AMERICA'S #1 MANUFACTURER OF REFRIGERATORS HAS DONE IT AGAIN!

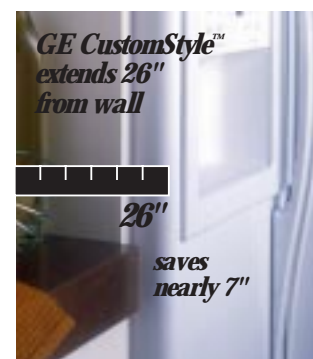
### HOW DID GE DO IT?

Innovative engineering, that's how! GE redesigned the refrigerators from the inside out. The goal was to offer consumers a stylish refrigerator that wouldn't take up as much floor space and at the same time, offer full-capacity storage. We did it! As a result, we are now offering a whole new category of refrigerators: CustomStyle.™ This new line is available in a full color selection including stainless steel, as well as with custom panel options.

"Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!"

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 142 and 146.

#### Side-By-Side Refrigerators



#### Top-Freezer Refrigerators





# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ CUSTOMSTYLE™ STAINLESS STEEL MODELS

## SLEEKER, BEAUTIFULLY-CRAFTED NEW MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

GE has kept pace with America's growing appetite for stainless steel appliances by introducing new CustomStyle refrigerators in the prestigious GE Profile Performance™ Series. With these new models, no trim or slide-in panels are required. The result is a finely-crafted, sleeker, cleaner CustomStyle appearance. Lately, more and more design-conscious home owners are discovering that incorporating stainless steel into their kitchen decor doesn't have to be an "all or nothing" decision. GE's new Profile Performance stainless steel refrigerators can be "mixed" with either black or white appliances. The effect is stunning. It's amazing how one major appliance can literally upgrade an entire kitchen. As for cabinetry, stainless steel compliments natural wood tones; and it also looks sensational with both traditional and designer colors. New stainless steel models feature sleek black handles and dispenser.



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
Side-By-Side Stainless Steel Trimless Model  
**TPS24BPC**  
• Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Squared doors



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
Top-Freezer Stainless Steel Trimless Model  
**TNS22PRC**  
• LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • Rounded doors

# CUSTOMSTYLE™ SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS: CHOOSE A TRIMLESS OR INSTALLED TRIM MODEL



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
Trimless Model  
**TPX24PBB**

## TRIMLESS MODELS: INSTALLATION MADE EASY, SIMPLY SLIDE IN

The trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. Because they align with counters, CustomStyle refrigerators instantly look built-in. And there's nothing to attach or custom build. Available in white, black, stainless steel and almond.

Trimless models shown on pages 18, 19 and 20.



**GE Profile™**  
Installed Trim Model  
**TPX24BRB**  
shown with a custom wood panel and optional collar trim TRMBISWW.

## INSTALLED-TRIM MODELS: ANOTHER WAY TO CUSTOMIZE

Whether you're building a brand new kitchen or planning for a renovation, GE opens a world of design possibilities. CustomStyle™ refrigerators accept a variety of door panels: acrylic white, black or almond, and stainless steel panels. The choices are simple.

# CUSTOMSTYLE™ SIDE-BY-SIDE TRIM AND PANEL OPTIONS

## INSTALLED TRIM MODELS

### Optional door panels: another way to customize.

When you choose GE CustomStyle™ refrigerators with installed trim the choices of design are practically endless. Order acrylic panels in white, black, almond or stainless steel panels from GE, or make and install your own custom wood panels to accent the cabinetry in your kitchen.

### Optional collar trim: available for all models listed below.

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle™ refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in white, black, almond and stainless steel, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen. Collar trim: TRMBISWW, TRMBISBB, TRMBISAA, TRMBISS.

### Panels available:

Model TPX24BRB is available with white, black, almond, stainless steel or custom wood panel options.

Models TPX24BPB, TPX24BIB and TPX21BRB are available with white, black, stainless steel or custom wood panel options.

## DISPENSER MODELS



**TPX24BPBBB**  
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Water by Culligan™ LightTouch! dispenser.



**TPX24BPBBB**  
Shown with custom wood panels. Water by Culligan™ LightTouch! dispenser.



**TPX24BRBWW**  
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. LightTouch! dispenser.



**TPX24BRBAA**  
Shown with custom wood panels. LightTouch! dispenser.

## NON-DISPENSER MODELS



**TPX21BRBBB**  
Shown with custom wood panels. LightTouch! dispenser.



**TPX21BRBWW**  
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. LightTouch! dispenser.



**TPX24BIBBB**  
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Non-dispenser.



**TPX24BIBWW**  
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Non-dispenser.

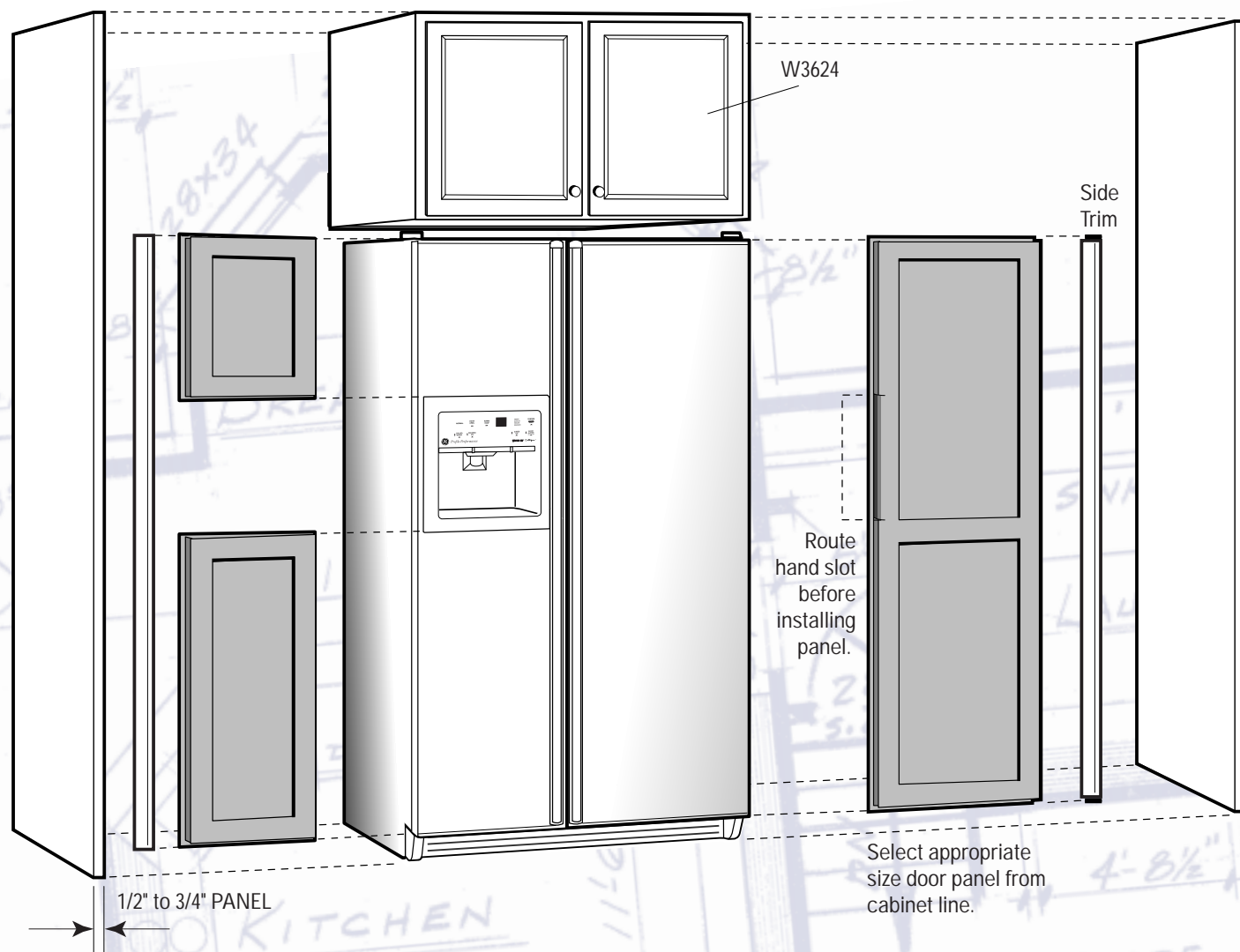
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 142.



# HOW TO BUILD IN THE SIDE-BY-SIDE CUSTOMSTYLE™ REFRIGERATOR

## IT'S ALL SO EASY.

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ CustomStyle Refrigerators is the ease with which they can be installed. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the “behind the scenes” preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



# THE ONLY CUSTOMSTYLE™ TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR: CHOOSE A TRIMLESS OR INSTALLED TRIM MODEL

This is the first top-freezer refrigerator designed to align with countertops and not stick out or take up valuable floor space, evoking the “premium impression” of a custom built-in kitchen. Best of all, it has full-capacity storage and saves nearly 5" of floor space.



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
Trimless Model  
**TNX22PRCWW**

## TRIMLESS MODELS: INSTALLATION MADE EASY, SIMPLY SLIDE IN

The trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. Because they align with counters, CustomStyle refrigerators instantly look built-in. And there's nothing to attach or custom build. Available in white, black, almond and stainless steel.

Trimless models shown on page 21.



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
Installed-Trim Model  
**TNX22BRCBB** shown with custom wood panels.

## INSTALLED-TRIM MODELS: ANOTHER WAY TO CUSTOMIZE

**Optional Door Panels:** When you choose GE CustomStyle™ models with installed trim, the choices are practically endless. Order acrylic panels in white and black, or stainless steel panels from GE, or make and install your own custom wood panels to accent the cabinetry in your kitchen.

**Optional Collar Trim:** A fitting finish for the built-in look. The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle™ refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in white, black and stainless steel, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen. Collar Trim: TRMBISWW, TRMBISBB, TRMBISSS.

# CUSTOMSTYLE™ TOP-FREEZER TRIM AND PANEL OPTIONS

## INSTALLED TRIM MODELS

### Optional door panels: another way to customize.

When you choose GE CustomStyle™ refrigerators with installed trim the choices of design are practically endless. Order acrylic panels in white, black or stainless steel panels from GE, or make and install your own custom wood panels to accent the cabinetry in your kitchen.

### Optional collar trim: available for all models listed below.

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle™ refrigerators into your kitchen decor.

Available in white, black and stainless steel, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen. Collar trim: TRMBISWW, TRMBISBB, TRMBISAA, TRMBISSS.

### Panels available:

Models TNX22BRC and TNX22BAC are available with white, black, stainless steel or custom wood panel options.

Model TNS22BRC is only available with stainless steel panels.

## DISPENSER MODELS



### **TNX22BRCWW**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. LightTouch! dispenser.



### **TNX22BRCBB**

Shown with optional stainless steel panels. LightTouch! dispenser.



### **TNX22BRCBB**

Shown with custom wood panels. LightTouch! dispenser.



### **TNS22BRCBS**

Shown with installed stainless steel panels. LightTouch! dispenser.

## NON-DISPENSER MODELS



### **TNX22BACBB**

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Non-dispenser.



### **TNX22BACBB**

Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Non-dispenser.



### **TNX22BACBB**

Shown with custom wood panels. Non-dispenser.

Not all features available on all models.

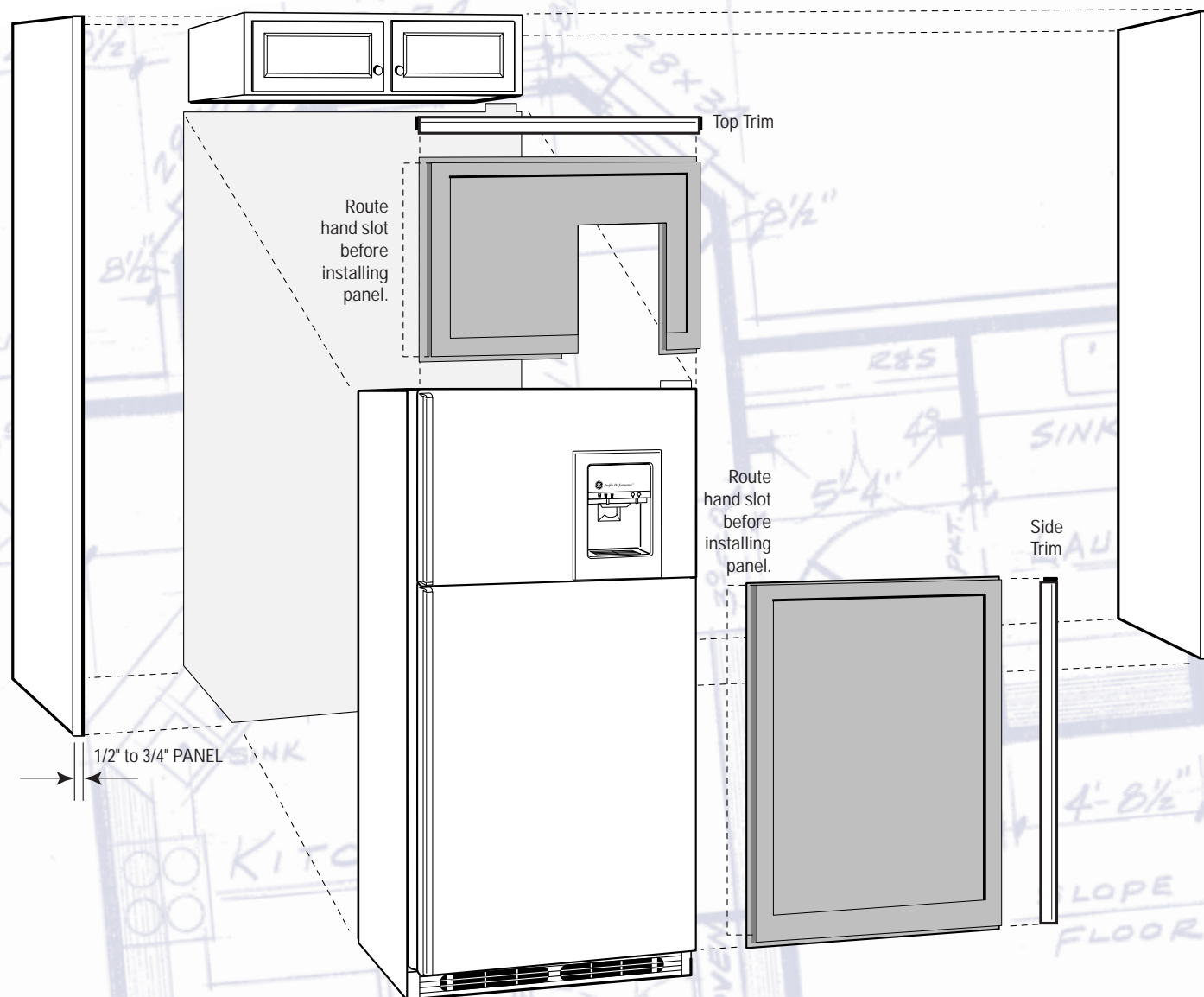
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 146.



# HOW TO BUILD IN THE TOP-FREEZER CUSTOMSTYLE™ REFRIGERATOR

## IT'S ALL SO EASY.

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile Performance™ CustomStyle Refrigerators is the ease with which they can be installed. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the “behind the scenes” preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



# SIDE-BY-SIDE CUSTOMSTYLE™ MODELS: 24 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • Quick Space™ shelf • Spacemaker™ adjustable gallon door bins • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets • Smart Storage System • Beverage rack



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Smart Storage System offers maximum storage flexibility.



Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



Slide-Out, Spill-Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

Trimless Stainless Steel Dispenser Model

### TPS24PBB

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel model with trimless rounded doors, black handles and black dispenser • Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- LightTouch! dispenser • Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System • Refreshment Center
- Premium Deluxe handles



## GE Profile Performance Series™

Trimless Dispenser Models

### TPX24PBB

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- LightTouch! dispenser • Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System • Refreshment Center • Rounded doors • Premium Deluxe handles

### TPX24PPB (not shown)

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- LightTouch! dispenser • Premium Deluxe handles

### TPS24PPB (not shown)

- Similar features as TPX24PPB, except stainless steel model with trimless rounded doors, black handles and black dispenser

## YOUR WATER BY CULLIGAN™

**REPLACEMENT FILTER (FXRC1)** can be ordered through the GE Answer Center® (1-800-626-2000), Customer Service Parts Center (1-800-626-2002) or through your Authorized GE Dealer.

**WATER FILTER WARRANTY:**  
30 days parts only warranty.

**GE Profile Performance Series™**

Trimless Stainless Steel Dispenser Model

**TPS24BPC**

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- LightTouch! dispenser • Factory-installed stainless steel trimless squared doors and handles • Full-length handles with stainless steel appearance

Installed Trim Dispenser Model

**TPX24BPB** (not shown)

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- LightTouch! dispenser • Optional panels available
- Full-length color-matched handles

**GE Profile™**

Trimless Models

**TPX24PRB** Dispenser Model

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser
- Rounded doors • Premium Deluxe handles

**TPS24PIB** Non-Dispenser Stainless Steel Model (not shown)

- 23.7 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel model with trimless rounded doors • Premium Deluxe handles • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

**GE Profile™**

Models with Installed Trim

**TPX24BRB** Dispenser Model

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser • Optional panels available • Full-length color-matched handles

**TPX24BIB** Non-Dispenser Model (not shown)

- 23.7 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker • Optional panels available
- Full-length color-matched handles

Trimless Model

**TPS24BIC** Non-Dispenser Stainless Steel Model (not shown)

- Similar features as TPX24BIB, except has factory-installed stainless steel trimless squared doors and handles

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 142.



## SIDE-BY-SIDE CUSTOMSTYLE™ MODELS: 21 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • Quick Space™ shelf  
• Spacemaker™ adjustable gallon door bins • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets  
• Smart Storage System • Beverage rack



QuickSpace™ Shelf slides back for storage of tall containers.



Slide-Out Freezer Baskets allow for quick and easy loading and unloading.



Beverage Rack offers flexible tall bottle storage.



### GE Profile™ TPX21BRB

Dispenser Model with Installed Trim  
• 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • Optional panels available • Full-length color-matched handles



### GE Profile™ TPX21PRB

Trimless Dispenser Model  
• 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • Premium Deluxe handles

# TOP-FREEZER CUSTOMSTYLE™ MODELS: 22 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Beverage Rack • Adjustable spill-proof glass shelves • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable modular gallon door bins • Dual up-front temperature control (back-lit) • QuickSpace™ shelf • Slide-out, spill-proof crisper cover • Quick Store™ bin • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable dairy compartment



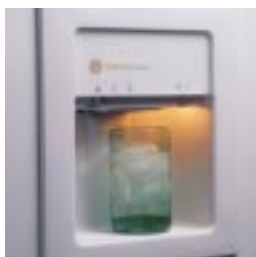
Slide-Out, Spill-Proof Crisper Cover pulls out for easy access and quick cleanup.



QuickSpace™ Shelf slides back to store tall items.



Modular Door Bins store gallon containers with ease.



LightTouch! Dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

Trimless Models

### TNX22PRC Dispenser Model

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- Rounded doors • Color-matched Premium Deluxe handles

### TNS22PRC Dispenser Stainless Steel Model (not shown)

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel trimless rounded doors • Premium Deluxe black handles

### TNX22PAC Non-Dispenser Model (not shown)

- 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



## GE Profile Performance Series™

Installed Trim Models

### TNS22BRC Dispenser Stainless Steel Model

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim and full-length handles

### TNX22BAC Non-Dispenser Model (not shown)

- 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Rounded doors
- Factory-installed trim with optional panels and full-length color-matched handles

### TNX22BRC Dispenser Model (not shown)

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water

## SIDE-BY-SIDE MODELS: 30 TO 28 CU. FT.

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water

- Quick Space™ shelf • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets
- Smart Storage System • Beverage rack • Premium Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better-tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



Refreshment Center provides easy access to frequently-used items.



Smart Storage System offers maximum storage flexibility.



### GE Profile Performance Series™ TFX30PBB

- 29.8 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System • Refreshment Center • 4 Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins (3 with gallon storage, 1 adjustable)
- Rounded doors • Slide-out cantilevered freezer basket



### GE Profile Performance Series™ TFX30PPB

- 29.8 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • 4 Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins with gallon storage (3 adjustable) • Rounded doors • Slide-out cantilevered freezer basket

### TFX28PPBBS (not shown)

- 28.2 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel model with trimless rounded doors • 4 modular door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage



### GE Profile Performance Series™ TFS28PBBBS

- 28.2 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel model with trimless rounded doors • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System • Refreshment Center • 4 door bins, 3 with gallon storage, 1 adjustable

### TFX28PBB (not shown)

- White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond model

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 148.



# SIDE-BY-SIDE MODELS: 28 TO 22 CU. FT.

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water

• Quick Space™ shelf • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets

• Smart Storage System • Beverage rack • Premium Deluxe handles



Adjustable Modular Gallon Door Bins store gallons with ease and flexibility.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water through the door.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### TFX28PPC

• 28.2 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • 4 door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage • Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### TFS25PPBBS

• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel model with trimless door • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

### TFX25PPB (not shown)

• White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond model

### TFX22PPB (not shown)

• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity

### TFS22PPBBS (not shown)

• Stainless steel model with trimless door



## GE Profile™

### TFX27PRB

• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • 5 Spacemaker™ door bins (4 adjustable with gallon storage)

### TFX25PRB (not shown)

• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

### TFX25PAB Non-Dispenser Model (not shown)

• 25.3 cu. ft. capacity

### TFX22PRB (not shown)

• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 148.

## SIDE-BY-SIDE “Z” SERIES MODELS: 27 TO 22 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water  
• Quiet Package • Fresh food gallon door storage • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable spill-proof glass shelves • Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Modular Door Storage provides maximum door flexibility.



Adjustable Humidity Crisper and Adjustable Temperature Meat Pan keep vegetable/ fruits fresher longer.



Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



**GE**

**TFX25ZPB**

• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

**TFX22ZPB** (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

**TFX27ZPB** (not shown)

• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door bins, 3 adjustable with gallon storage

# SIDE-BY-SIDE “C” BUILDER SERIES MODELS: 25 TO 22 CU. FT.

BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water

- 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature meat pan
- Adjustable spill-proof glass shelves • Snack pan • Premium Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water through the door.



Modular Door Storage provides maximum door flexibility.



Spill-Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



**GE**  
**TFX25CRB**  
• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity



**GE**  
**TFX22CRB**  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air



## SIDE-BY-SIDE “J” SERIES MODELS: 22 TO 20 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable glass shelves • Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crisper keeps vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water through the door.



Adjustable Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum door storage.



**GE**

### **TFX22JAB**

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable door bins with gallon storage

### **TFX20JRB** (not shown)

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- 4 fixed door bins, 2 with gallon storage

### **TFX20JAB** (not shown)

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity

## SIDE-BY-SIDE “S” SERIES MODEL: 20 CU. FT.



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Fixed Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Classic White Crispers provide easy storage of vegetable and fruits.



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of fresh food items.



**GE**

### **TFX20SAB**

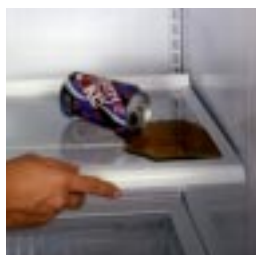
- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Quiet Package
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Classic white crispers, 1 adjustable and 1 sealed
- 4 fixed fresh food door bins, 2 with gallon storage
- Wire Everwhite shelves
- Deluxe handles

# BOTTOM-FREEZER MODELS: 22 TO 18 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Adjustable spill-proof shelves  
• Wire Everwhite sliding freezer basket • 4 modular door bins • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



Modular Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Spill-Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Wire Slide-Out Can Dispenser for easy dispensing of your favorite beverage. (Not available on TCX18IAC)



Clear Crispers with Limited Lifetime Warranty. See page 138 for details.



## GE Profile™ TCX22PAC

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Wire slide-out can dispenser



## GE Profile™ TCX18PAC

- 17.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Wire slide-out can dispenser

GE  
TCX18IAC (not shown)  
• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity

# TOP-FREEZER MODELS: 25 TO 19 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • Wire slide-out can dispenser • Condiment caddy • Quick Store™ bin (not on TBX19PAB) • Quick Serve™ storage dishes (not on TBX19PAB) • Slide-out, spill-proof adjustable glass shelves • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Premium Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Slide-Out, Spill-Proof Cantilevered Shelf help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Wire Slide-Out Can Dispenser for easy dispensing of your favorite beverage.



Condiment Caddy offers portable storage from your refrigerator to the table. Keeps condiments organized and easy to access.



## GE Profile™

### TBX25PRB

• 24.7 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and water • 4 modular gallon door bins, 3 adjustable

### TBX22PRB (not shown)

• 21.5 cu. ft. capacity



## GE Profile™

### TBX25PAB

• 24.7 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • 4 modular gallon door bins, 3 adjustable

### TBX22PAB (not shown)

• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

### TBX22PIB (not shown)

• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

### TBX19PAB (not shown)

• 19.0 cu. ft. capacity • 5 modular gallon door bins, 4 adjustable



# TOP-FREEZER "C" BUILDER SERIES MODELS: 21 TO 18 CU. FT.

BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

- Adjustable spill-proof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Premium Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Adjustable Spill-Proof Glass Shelves contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crispers keep vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



Fixed Door Storage holds gallons and tall bottles with ease.



**GE**

**TBX21CIB**

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 enclosed door shelves, 2 with gallon storage



**GE**

**TBX18CIB**

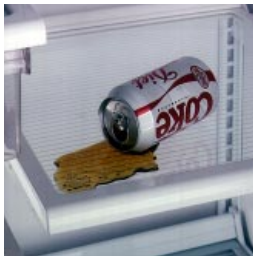
- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 enclosed door shelves with gallon storage

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 151.

# TOP-FREEZER "J" SERIES MODELS: 24 TO 16 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Adjustable split spill-proof glass shelves • Sealed Snack Pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers  
• Fixed gallon door storage • Deluxe handles



Adjustable Spill-Proof Glass Shelves contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Enclosed Fresh Food Door Shelves provide extra storage protection, keeping small items secure on the door shelf.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crispers keep vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



**GE**

## **TBX24JAB**

- 23.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- 3 enclosed door shelves, 2 with gallon storage • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers

**TBX21JAB** (not shown)

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



**GE**

## **TBX18JAB**

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Tall adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- 2 enclosed gallon door shelves

**TBX16JAB** (not shown)

- 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Fixed fresh food gallon door storage • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers • Only 28" wide

# TOP-FREEZER "I" SERIES MODELS: 21 TO 18 CU. FT.

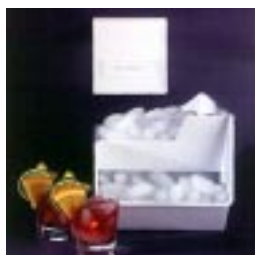
ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Snack pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable glass shelves • Deluxe handles



Fixed Gallon Door Storage offers gallon and tall bottle storage.



Clear Crispers with limited lifetime warranty. See page 138 for details.



Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



Snack Pan conveniently stores rewrapped meats, cheeses and snacks.



## GE

### TBX21IAB

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- 2 split, 1 full-width glass cabinet shelves • 3 door shelves, 2 with gallon storage • Tall vegetable/fruit crispers • Full-width freezer shelf



## GE

### TBX18IIB

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker
- 2 split, 1 full-width glass cabinet shelves
- 2 door shelves with gallon storage
- Full-width freezer shelf

### TBX18IAB (not shown)

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



# TOP-FREEZER “D” SERIES MODELS: 16 TO 14 CU. FT.

BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • Snack pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers • 2 fixed gallon door storage shelves  
• Adjustable wire Everwhite shelves • Deluxe handles



Fixed Gallon Door Storage offers gallon and tall bottle storage.



Clear Crispers with Limited Lifetime Warranty. See page 138 for details.



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



**GE**

**TBX16DAB**

- 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Only 28" wide



**GE**

**TBX14DAB**

- 14.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Only 28" wide

# TOP-FREEZER "S" SERIES MODELS: 18 TO 10 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Wire Everwhite shelves • Classic white vegetable/fruit crispers • Tall bottle storage • Deluxe handles



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Classic White Crispers provide easy storage for vegetables and fruits.



Tall Bottle Storage provides flexible storage for oversized containers.



**GE TBX18SAB**  
 • 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Snack pan • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Fixed gallon door storage • 2 split, 1 full-width fresh food shelves

**TBX18SIB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker



**GE TBX14SYB**  
 • 14.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Recessed handles

**TBX14SIB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker • Color-matched handles

**TBX14SAB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Color-matched handles



**GE TBX16SIB**  
 • 16.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

**TBX16SAB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

**TBX16SYB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Recessed handles

**TBX16SSB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Only 64" high (2-3/4" shorter than TBX16SAB)



**GE TBX12SAX**  
 • 12.1 cu. ft. capacity • 2 Ice 'N Easy trays • 2 full-width wire Everwhite cabinet shelves • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

**TBX10SNB** (not shown)  
 • 9.8 cu. ft. capacity • Rounded doors

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 152.

# TOP-FREEZER CYCLE DEFROST REFRIGERATORS

BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • Adjustable Wire Everwhite cabinet shelves • Full-width freezer shelf • Tall bottle storage



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-Width Freezer Shelves for maximum storage flexibility.



**GE**

**TDX11SNY**

- 11.0 cu. ft. capacity • Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- 2 modular door bins, 2 stationary shelves
- 3 adjustable cabinet shelves

**TDX9SNY** (not shown)

- 9.0 cu. ft. capacity • 2 mini Ice 'N Easy trays • 4 modular door bins, 1 stationary shelf
- 2 adjustable cabinet shelves

# TOP-FREEZER MANUAL DEFROST REFRIGERATOR



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-Width Crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.



**GE**

**TAX10SNX**

- 9.6 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 adjustable wire Everwhite shelves • Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper • Tall bottle storage



Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 153.



# COMPACT 6.0 TO 1.7 CU. FT. SPACEMAKER™ REFRIGERATORS



**GE  
TAX6SNXWH/WN**  
• 6.0 cu. ft. capacity • 2 adjustable cabinet shelves • Reversible door  
• Optional black panel or custom wood panel available with TK6 trim kit • Available in White (WH) or Woodgrain (WN)



**GE  
TAX4SNYWH**  
• 3.7 cu. ft. capacity • 2 cabinet shelves  
• 1 full-width vegetable/fruit pan  
• Rounded door • Reversible door  
• Available in White only



**GE  
TAX4ANXWN**  
• 3.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves  
• 2 door shelves • Available in Woodgrain only



**GE  
TAX2SNBWH**  
• 1.7 cu. ft. capacity • 1 cabinet shelf • 1-1/2 door shelves with retaining rod • Available in White only  
**TAX2SNYWN** (not shown)  
• Available in Woodgrain only

# UPRIGHT FREEZERS

## ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Cabinet shelves
- Adjustable temperature control • Limited food loss warranty



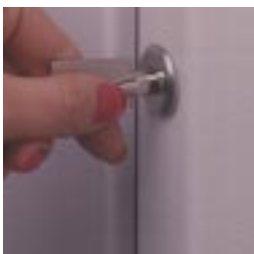
Refrigerated Cabinet Shelves keep items extra cool.



Temperature Monitor with Audible Alarm ensures temperature control.



Slide-Out Bulk Storage Basket for maximum freezer capacity.



Safety Lock provides security.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 154.



### GE Deluxe Upright Models

#### FUM17DA Manual Defrost

- 17.1 cu. ft. capacity • Audible temperature alarm
- Lock • Power "ON" light • Slide-out bulk storage basket • 4 cabinet shelves, 1 adjustable
- 5 door shelves

#### FUM21DA Manual Defrost (not shown)

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • 6 door shelves

#### FUM14DA Manual Defrost (not shown)

- 14.1 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves, 1 adjustable



### GE Standard Upright Models

#### FUM9SA Manual Defrost

- 8.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves

#### FUM5SA Manual Defrost (not shown)

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • Rounded doors
- 2 cabinet shelves • 3 door shelves



### GE Standard Upright Models

#### FUM12SA Manual Defrost

- 11.6 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 4 door shelves

#### FUM14SA Manual Defrost (not shown)

- 14.1 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves

#### FUM17SA Manual Defrost (not shown)

- 17.1 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves

#### FUM21SA Manual Defrost (not shown)

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves
- 6 door shelves



### GE Deluxe Upright Models

#### FUF20DA Frost-Free

- 20.3 cu. ft. capacity • Audible temperature alarm
- Lock • Power "ON" light • Slide-out bulk storage basket
- 3 cabinet shelves, 3 adjustable • 6 door shelves

#### FUF17DA Frost-Free (not shown)

- 16.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves, 3 adjustable
- 5 door shelves

#### FUF14DA Frost-Free (not shown)

- 13.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves, 2 adjustable

# CHEST FREEZERS

## ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Adjustable temperature control
- Upfront defrost drain (not on FCM5SA)



Lift-Out and Sliding Wire Baskets for easy loading and unloading.



Interior Light brightens for easy access.



**GE**

**FCM20DA**

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm
- Interior light
- Built-in lock
- Power "ON" light

**FCM25DA** (not shown)

- 24.9 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

**FCM15DA** (not shown)

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets



**GE**

**FCM15SA**

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket



**GE**

**FCM9SA**

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Adjustable temperature control

**FCM9DA** (not shown)

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm
- Interior light
- Built-in lock

**FCM7DA** (not shown)

- 7.2 cu. ft. capacity



**GE**

**FCM5SA**

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity
- Adjustable temperature control

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 154.



IMPROVE THE MOST IMPORTANT ELEMENT IN YOUR HOME



# —Water!



## INTRODUCING GE'S SMARTWATER™ IMPROVEMENT SYSTEMS

If you're among the 75% of Americans concerned about the quality of their water,\* here's some refreshing news. GE now offers a selection of water filtration and water softening systems. The advantage of a GE SmartWater™ Filtration System is healthy drinking water. It's ideal for drinking and cooking, and you will eliminate expensive bottled water costs. GE also recommends you install a GE SmartWater Softening System at the point the water enters your home. The softener alone offers tremendous benefits: sinks, tubs and showers are easier to clean; laundered clothes are cleaner, softer and brighter; dishes will have fewer spots; and after a shower or bath, soft water will feel noticeably smoother to your skin. To top it off, GE SmartWater Softening Systems increase the efficiency of your water heater, saving you money!

\*Source: Water Quality Association

# GE SMARTWATER™ FILTRATION BENEFITS—HEALTHY WATER

75% of all Americans are concerned about the quality of their water.<sup>††</sup> Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE.

## GE SMARTWATER™ FILTRATION SYSTEMS

### Dual Carbon Filtration<sup>†††</sup>

Removes unpleasant tastes and odors, such as chlorine from your drinking water.

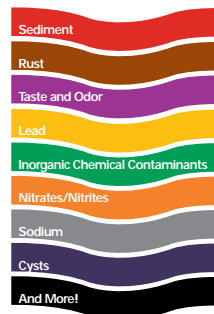
#### THIS SYSTEM REDUCES:



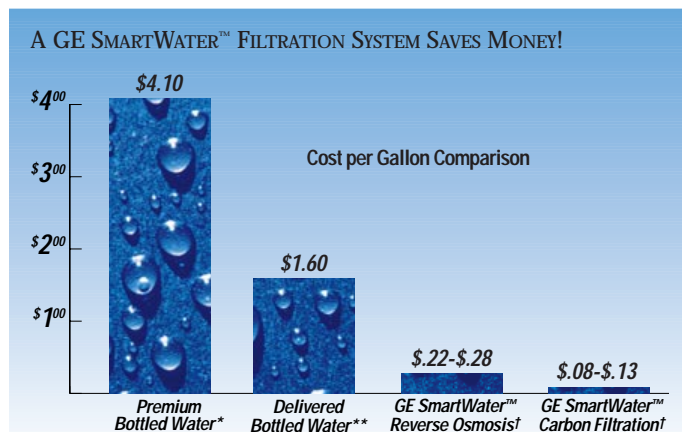
### Reverse Osmosis Filtration

This is GE's best filtration process. It combines dual carbon filtration with reverse osmosis technology.

#### THIS SYSTEM REDUCES:



## GE SMARTWATER™ FILTRATION SYSTEMS VS. BOTTLED WATER—A COST COMPARISON



### Saves you money!

Eliminates the expense and inconvenience of purchasing bottled water at a store or scheduling home delivery of bottled water.

## GE SMARTWATER™ FILTRATION SYSTEMS—QUALITY WATER FOR DRINKING AND COOKING



### Healthy water—

Provides added assurance of healthy drinking water.



### Better tasting water—

Healthy water for drinking and making beverages such as coffee, tea, juice and baby formula.



### Great for cooking—

Cooking with filtered water provides great tasting foods.



### NSF certified—

GE is certified by NSF, the most highly recognized independent testing institution for water treatment products.

\*National average price of "Premium" bottled water.

\*\*Average cost per gallon for delivered bottled water.

†GE SmartWater™ estimate is calculated by dividing the number of gallons by consumer cost of product, installation and replacement filters.

††Source: Water Quality Association

†††Dual carbon filtration will remove lead and cysts on certain models.



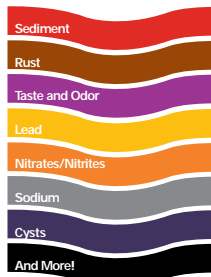
# MONITORED REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION: GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ SYSTEM

## THESE MODELS INCLUDE

**All-In-One System** Space-saving design installs in less space than conventional models.

### Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process

GE's best filtration process, which combines dual carbon filtration with reverse osmosis technology, reducing up to 99%\* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia). See page 43 for a complete list of undesirable elements reduced.



**Super Capacity** provides up to 18 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

### SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor

Conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace filters and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.

Note: Batteries are included.

#### Amber "Filter" Light:

The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.



#### Green "OK" Light:

The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

Amber "RO" Light: The RO membrane needs replacement.

**Designer-Style Faucet** Allows you to customize the faucet color to complement the kitchen (see right for model/color selections).

**Installation Flexibility** Can be installed vertically or horizontally undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

**Optional Accessories** See page 156 for optional accessories available.

**NSF Approved** NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance. See page 156 for details.



**GE Profile Performance Series™  
PNRV18ZWW**  
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with White on white Faucet and Monitor



**GE Profile Performance Series™  
PNRV18ZBB**  
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Black on black Faucet and Monitor



**GE Profile Performance Series™  
PNRV18ZWH**  
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Chrome on white Faucet and Monitor



**GE Profile Performance Series™  
PNRV18ZBL**  
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Chrome on black Faucet and Monitor

\*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

\*\*As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.

Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

Not all features available on all models.

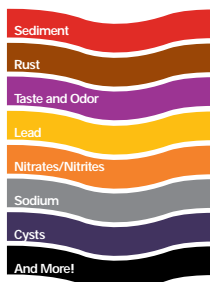
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.

# MONITORED REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION: GE PROFILE™ SYSTEM

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

### Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process

GE's best filtration process, which combines dual carbon filtration with reverse osmosis technology, reducing up to 99%\* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia). See page 43 for a complete list of undesirable elements reduced.



**Extra-Large Capacity** provides up to 12 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

### SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor

Conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace filters and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.

Note: Batteries are included.



**Amber "Filter" Light:** The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.

**Green "OK" Light:** The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

**Amber "RO" Light:** The RO membrane needs replacement.

**Simple Installation** Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

### Optional Accessories

See page 156 for optional accessories available.

**NSF Approved** NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance. See page 156 for details.



\*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

\*\*As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300. Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.



### GE Profile™ PNRV12ZBL

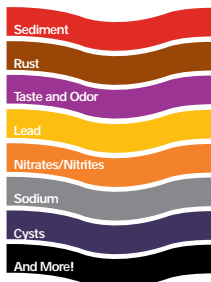
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System (includes tank) with Chrome on black Faucet and Monitor

# REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION: GE SYSTEM

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

### Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process

GE's best filtration process, which combines dual carbon filtration with reverse osmosis technology, reducing up to 99%\* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia). See below for a complete list of undesirable elements reduced.



**Large Capacity** provides up to 10 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

### SmartWater™ Faucet

Separate short-reach faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.

**Simple Installation** Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

**Optional Accessories** See page 156 for optional accessories available.

**NSF Approved** NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance. See page 156 for details.

**Reverse Osmosis Technology** combines dual carbon filtration with reverse osmosis.

Dual Carbon Filtration absorbs many common organic contaminants that contribute to an unpleasant taste and odor as well as sediments and dirt.

Reverse Osmosis is a process in which water passes through a semipermeable membrane and automatically screens out and filters undesirable elements out of the system. Models PNRV18Z, PNRV12Z and GXRV10ABL reduce the following undesirable elements\*:

Ammonia	Cysts	Selenium
Barium	Fluoride	Sodium
Bicarbonate	Lead	Sulfate
Bromide	Magnesium	Tannin
Cadmium	Mercury	Zinc
Chlorine (residual)	Nickel	Chloride
Chromium	Nitrate	TDS
Copper	Sediment	Nitrite

\*Product water produced and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and TDS. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may effect performance of RO membrane.

\*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water.

See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center™ toll-free, 800.626.2000.

\*\*As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300. Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.



## GE GXRV10ABL

Reverse Osmosis Filtration System (includes tank) with Chrome on black Faucet

## GE SMARTWATER™ REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEMS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	
	PNRV18ZWW	PNRV18ZWH
	PNRV18ZBB	PNRV18ZBL
Filters & Membrane		
RO Membrane	FX18M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX18M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)
Pre-Filter (Sediment)	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block
Post-Filter (Taste/Odor)	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon

	GE Profile™	GE
	PNRV12ZBL	GXRV10ABL
Filters & Membrane		
RO Membrane	FX12M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)
Pre-Filter (Sediment)	FX12P-Carbon Composite	FX12P-Carbon Composite
Post-Filter (Taste/Odor)	FX12P-Carbon Composite	FX12P-Carbon Composite

### Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call GE SmartWater Services, toll-free 800.952.5039 for convenient ordering.



# DUAL CARBON FILTRATION SYSTEMS: GE SYSTEMS

## CarbonBlock System

Superior Carbon Block Technology—Cleaner Performance

INTRODUCING THE NEW CARBONBLOCK SYSTEM.  
ENGINEERED TO PROVIDE SUPERIOR TECHNOLOGY AND CLEANER PERFORMANCE.

THESE MODELS  
INCLUDE

**SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor**  
Indicator light on the faucet base shows when filters need replacement.



Amber "Filter" Light:  
Indicates when to replace  
filters for the highest  
quality water.

Note: Batteries are included.  
Filter Cartridges should be changed  
every six months, when monitor  
indicates replacement, or if faucet  
water pressure drops.

**Filter Options** Model  
specific filters are included with  
filtration system selected  
(see options shown); or model  
is available without filters  
(Model GXEM01B).

### NSF Approved

NSF is the most highly  
recognized independent testing  
institution in the water  
treatment industry. NSF  
inspects, tests and certifies our  
product performance.  
See page 157 for details.



**SmartWater™ Faucet** Separate faucet is used only when  
filtered water is needed, extending filter life.



**Simple Installation** Can be easily installed undercounter,  
in basement or another convenient location.



**GE**  
**GNUL30B** (filters included)  
**Lead/Cysts Reduction Model**  
• System rated for 1250 gallons of water  
• Long-reach faucet with electronic monitor

### CarbonBlock System

#### Filter I

- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments

#### Filter II

- **Absolute 1 micron** • Reduces 95.7% lead • Reduces 99.98% filterable cysts (such as cryptosporidium and giardia) • Reduces 99.5% chlorine



**GE**  
**GNUT05B** (filters included)  
**Taste and Odor Reduction Model**  
• System rated for 6000 gallons of water  
• Long-reach faucet with electronic monitor

### CarbonBlock System

#### Filter I

- Reduces dirt, rust and sediments

#### Filter II

- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors  
• Reduces 99.5% chlorine



**GE**  
**GNUT03B/GXUT03B** (filters included)  
**Taste and Odor Reduction Model**  
 • Short-reach faucet without electronic monitor

#### **CarbonBlock System**

##### **Filter I**

- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments

##### **Filter II**

- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors
- Reduces 99.5% chlorine



**GE**  
**GXEM01B** (filters sold separately)

- Model is customized based on water quality needs
- Filters must be purchased separately
- Long-reach faucet with electronic monitor

#### **GE SMARTWATER™ DUAL CARBON FILTRATION SYSTEMS**

	GE		
	GNUL30B	GNUT05B	GNUT03B GXUT03B
<b>Features</b>			
Filter I (Sediment)	FXUSB	FXUSB	FXUSB
Filter Cartridge	Polyspun Depth Filter	Polyspun Depth Filter	Polyspun Depth Filter
Filter II (Carbon block)	FXULB (Lead,Cysts)	FXUTB (Taste/Odor)	FXUTB (Taste/Odor)

## REFRIGERATOR/ICEMAKER WATER FILTER

Provides healthy, great tasting water and ice through your refrigerator dispenser.



**GE**

**GXITQ**

**Taste and Odor Reduction Model**

- System rated for 750 gallons of water • Quick connect fittings allow for easy installation • Filter reduces dirt, rust, sediments and chlorine
- Auto shut-off valve

**GXIT** (not shown)

**Taste and Odor Reduction Model**

- System rated for 750 gallons of water • Filter reduces dirt, rust, sediments and chlorine

**GXILQ** (not shown)

**Lead/Cysts Reduction Model**

- System rated for 1000 gallons of water • CarbonBlock Filter for cleaner performance • Quick connect fittings allow for easy installation • Filter reduces dirt, rust, sediments, chlorine, lead and cysts • Auto shut-off valve

#### **CarbonBlock System**

# GE SMARTWATER™ SOFTENING BENEFITS

85% of the U.S. has hard water.† Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE.

## GE SMARTWATER™ SOFTENING SYSTEMS—QUALITY WATER THROUGHOUT THE HOME.



### Easier to Clean

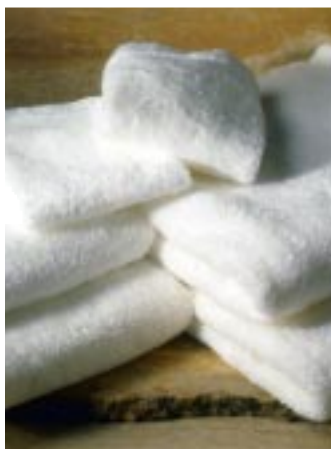
Reduces hard water build-up (less soap residue) in tub, shower and sink.

A white, cylindrical GE SmartWater softening system unit stands next to a wicker laundry basket filled with colorful clothes. The background is a light blue and white pattern of water droplets. Text is overlaid on the left side of the image.

**Turn a Smart Purchase Into a Smart Investment!**

**Reduces Energy Costs**  
When used with a new water heater.\*

**Improves Water Heater Efficiency**  
Helps reduce scale build-up in water heater; increases efficiency by as much as 29% (gas) or 22% (electric).\*\*



### Whiter Towels

Clothes are softer, cleaner, brighter and last longer. Towels are 45% whiter while using 1/3 less detergent. Eliminates hard water-related washer service issues.



### Reduces Spotting

Provides cleaner dishes, glassware and china by reduced spotting. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related dishwasher service issues.



### Smoother Skin

Soft water will feel noticeably smoother to your skin.



### Reduces Energy Costs

Helps reduce build-up in pipes and water-using appliances, providing cost savings. Water heater efficiency on systems using softened water may be increased up to 22% if heating with electricity, up to 29% if heating with gas.\*\*

†Source: Water Quality Association

\*Assuming a typical energy bill over the life of a new electric water heater.

\*\*Based on a study done by New Mexico State University.



# WATER SOFTENING SYSTEM: GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ SYSTEM

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

### Super Capacity Means Less Maintenance

A 38,500 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

**300 lb. Salt Storage** Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

**High-Efficiency** Super capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

**Demand-Initiated Regeneration** Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).

**Easy Reading Backlit LCD Display** Eliminates the need for a flashlight to see display in difficult or dark locations.

**Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 72 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.

**24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.

**Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.



**GE Profile Performance Series™  
NSF39Z**



**Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.

**Regenerates Only When Needed** Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.

**Systems Monitor** Advanced electronic water management features:

- **Capacity Remaining**—The data button will indicate how much capacity is remaining and whether or not to command an extra regeneration.
- **Gallons Used**—Indicates how many gallons of water have been used per day.
- **Average Gallons Used**—Indicates the average gallons used over the past seven days.
- **Flow Rate**—Shows how much water is flowing through the softener.

# WATER SOFTENING SYSTEM: GE PROFILE™ SYSTEM

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

### **Extra-Large Capacity Means Less Maintenance**

A 30,800 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

**300 lb. Salt Storage** Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

**High-Efficiency** Extra-large capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

**Demand-Initiated Regeneration** Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).

**Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.

**24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.

**Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.



**GE Profile™  
PNSF31Z**



**Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.

**Regenerates Only When Needed** Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.

# WATER SOFTENING SYSTEMS: GE SYSTEMS

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

### Large Capacity Means Less Maintenance

A 23,100 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

**200 lb. Salt Storage** Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

**High-Efficiency** Large capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

**Demand-Initiated Regeneration** Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).

**Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.

**24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.



**Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.

### Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls

No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.

### Regenerates Only When Needed

Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.



GE  
GNSF23Z

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

**18,000 Grain Capacity** Assures an ample supply of soft water.

**140 lb. Salt Storage** Combined with the compact size means easier salt loading.

**High Efficiency** The salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

### Compact Size Means Installation Flexibility

The compact housing provides installation flexibility; installs in many areas other softeners may not.

### Demand-Initiated Regeneration

Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).

**Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.



**24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.

**Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.

### Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls

No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.

### Regenerates Only When Needed

Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.



GE  
GNSF18Z

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 158.



# *Shhh.* THE GE LAUNDRY IS



WPSR4130WWW/  
DPSR475EWWW  
GE Profile™

With the trend toward open-living homes, today's laundry room is conveniently located near areas where people live most – the kitchen and family room, or second-floor bedrooms and baths. That's why reducing the noise of laundry appliances is so important now. The GE laundry is specially designed to operate quietly with innovations such as automatic load balancing, insulated motor operation and systems that reduce the sound of rotating drums. And with enhanced performance features such as SensorWash™ and Sensor Dry working hard and keeping very quiet about it, you'll agree this is truly a laundry you can live with.

# *“Quiet By Design.”*



WPSF5170WWW/DPSF505EWWW  
GE Profile Performance Series™

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

## GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ LAUNDRY

Designed to do so much more than simply wash and dry clothes, the GE Profile Performance Series™ Washer and Dryer treat clothing with the care it deserves. The washer's unique system of fabric care includes features such as SpotSoak,™ SensorWash,™ GentleWash™ and a Stain Removal Guide on the lid. All work together to grant a new lease on life for clothes by washing thoroughly but gently. The dryer, with its QuietDrum,™ Extra Care and Sensor Dry operates efficiently and quietly—and it shuts off as soon as clothes are dry, to prevent the wear and fading that can result from overdrying. On both the washer and dryer, ColorLogic™ color codes fabric selections to the correct wash or dry cycles, making it easy for anyone to do the laundry. All of the above combine to deliver GE's Ultra Fabric Care System.



WPSF5170WWW/DPSF505EWW  
GE Profile Performance Series™



# GE ULTRA FABRIC CARE SYSTEM

## WASHER FEATURES

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



SensorWash™ is an advanced temperature control that automatically senses and adjusts incoming water temperature allowing detergent to work at maximum effect.



SpotSoak™ button provides a 7-second spray of cold water to assist in stain pre-treatments.



ColorLogic™ color-coded cycle buttons allow you to correctly select the temperature and optimum wash/spin speed for each fabric type.

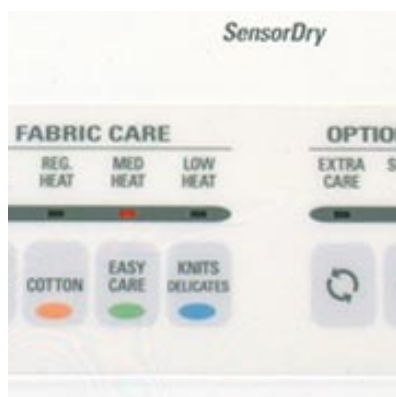


Ultra Care handles ultra fine fabrics with exquisite care.

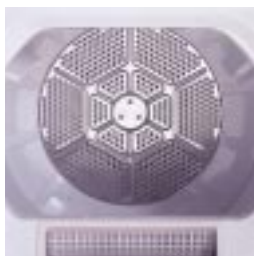


Lid Instructions provide helpful laundry tips.

## DRYER FEATURES



ColorLogic™ color-coded cycle buttons take the guesswork out of doing laundry. Just match the colors!



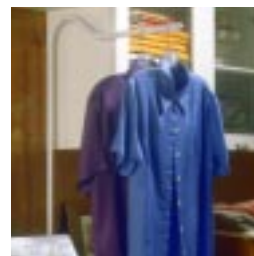
QuietDrum™ is wrapped with additional sound-deadening material that muffles buckles and button noises.



Sensor Dry dries clothes more evenly and efficiently. No more underdrying or overdrying your clothes!



Deluxe Dryer Rack is designed to dry a variety of items and is easy to insert and remove.



The **Exclusive** adjustable Drying Center provides a convenient place to dry garments or hang clothes straight from the dryer, minimizing wrinkling.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ AND GE PROFILE™ LAUNDRY

ALL WASHERS INCLUDE • GentlePower™ Agitator  
• PermaTuf II™ Basket • Self-cleaning filter • Bleach dispenser • Fabric Softener dispenser • Steel drive transmission • Auto Balance Suspension System  
• 100% front serviceable

ALL DRYERS INCLUDE • DuraDrum™ interior  
• Removable up-front lint filter • Reverse-A-Door  
• End-Of-Cycle Signal • Dryer interior light  
• 100% front serviceable

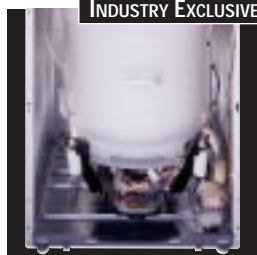


## WASHER FEATURES



Super Capacity with a 3.2 cu. ft. basket is one of the largest capacity washers in the world!

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



100% Front Serviceable for easy access to operational parts without moving the unit.

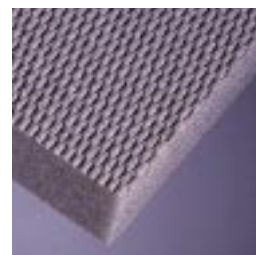
INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



The Auto Balance Suspension System is designed to virtually eliminate off-balanced loads.



PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking for long-term durability.

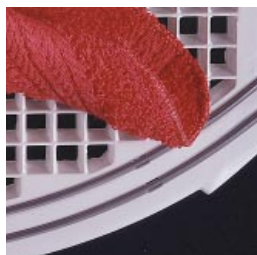


GE Profile™ QuietPackage Insulation dramatically reduces noise and vibration.

## DRYER FEATURES



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



Sensor Dry dries clothes more evenly and efficiently. No more underdrying or overdrying your clothes!



The **Exclusive** adjustable Drying Center provides a convenient place to dry garments or hang clothes straight from the dryer, minimizing wrinkling.



GE Profile™ QuietPackage Insulation dramatically reduces noise and vibration.

## LUXURY



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### WPSF5170W Washer

- Super capacity • 5 automatic fabric care selections • Variable water levels • 17 wash cycles • SensorWash™ with indicator light • SpotSoak™ • ColorLogic™ • Ultra Care • Quick Wash • Stain Removal Guide • QuickClean controls • Hush Insulation package



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### DPSF505EW/DPSF505GW Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • 10 drying cycles • 5 heat selections • Sensor Dry with indicator light • ColorLogic™ • QuietDrum™ • QuickClean controls • Deluxe dryer rack • Drying Center • Hush Insulation Package

## MOVE-UP



### GE Profile™

#### WPSR4130W Washer

- Super capacity • 4 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • Variable water levels • 13 wash cycles • SensorWash™ • SpotSoak™ • ColorLogic™ • HandWash® • Deluxe Insulation Package



### GE Profile™

#### DPSR475EW/DPSR475GW Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Sensor Dry • 7 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Deluxe Insulation Package

## ENTRY LEVEL



### GE Profile™

#### WPSR3120W Washer

- Super capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels • 12 wash cycles • SensorWash™ • ColorLogic™ • HandWash® • Deluxe Insulation Package



### GE Profile™

#### DPSR473EW/DPSR473GW Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 7 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Deluxe Insulation Package • Interior light



# GE LAUNDRY: CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE MODELS

ALL WASHERS INCLUDE • Auto Balance Suspension System • PermaTuf II™ Basket  
• Self-cleaning filter • Quiet-By-Design™  
• 100% front serviceable

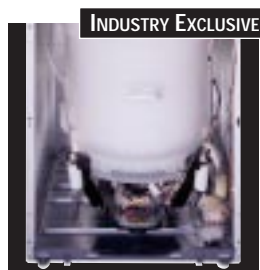
ALL DRYERS INCLUDE • Removable up-front lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • Quiet-By-Design™  
• 100% front serviceable



## WASHER FEATURES



Super Capacity with a 3.2 cu. ft. basket is one of the largest capacity washers in the world!



100% Front Serviceable for easy access to operational parts without moving the unit.



The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.



The Auto Balance Suspension System is designed to virtually eliminate off-balanced loads.



PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking, and is guaranteed for 20 years.

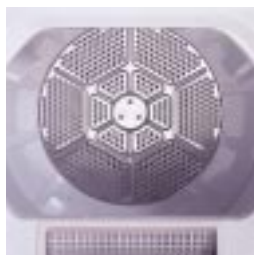
## DRYER FEATURES



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



Reverse-A-Door dryers have doors that can reverse from right-hand to left-hand swing.



DuraDrum™ interiors provide long-lasting dependability and durability.



Up-Front Lint Filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.

## LUXURY



GE

**WCSR4110T** Washer

- Super capacity • 5 automatic fabric care selections
- 11 wash cycles • Variable water levels • Optional Extra Rinse • Super Insulation Package



GE

**DCSR473EV/DCSR473GV** Dryer

- Super capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 7 cycles
- 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door • Optional Extra Care • Interior light • Quiet-By-Design™

## MOVE-UP



GE

**WCSR2070T** Washer

- Super capacity • 2 wash/spin speed combinations
- 7 wash cycles • 3 water levels • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Deluxe Insulation Package



GE

**DCXR453EV/DCXR453GV** Dryer

- Extra-large capacity • Automatic Dry Control
- 5 cycles • 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door
- Interior light • Quiet-By-Design™

## ENTRY LEVEL



GE

**WCXR1070T** Washer

- Extra-large capacity • 1 wash/spin speed combination • 7 wash cycles • 3 water levels
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Quiet-By-Design™



GE

**DCLR333ET/DCLR333GT** Dryer

- Large capacity • Automatic Dry Control
- 3 cycles • 3 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door
- Quiet-By-Design™



GE

**WWLR3100V** Washer

- 24" wide • Large capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 10 wash cycles • 4 water levels
- 4 wash/rinse temperatures • Quiet-By-Design™



GE

**DCXR453EV/DCXR453GV** Dryer

- Extra-large capacity • Automatic Dry Control
- 5 cycles • 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door
- Interior light • Quiet-By-Design™

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 159-160.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# FRONT LOADING LAUNDRY MODELS

The GE Front Loading Laundry Pair offers more than just clean clothes. They offer **Efficiency**—typically 22 to 25 gallons of water vs. 35 to 40 gallons in a standard washer. That's a 40% water savings! And the water they do use is efficiently removed, with a longer spin time for better water extraction. They provide **Flexibility**—both in installation and use. They can be placed side-by-side to create an excellent work space for folding clothes and other laundry items. They were designed to be installed under your counter, or even stacked for added space savings. And they're easy to install!

## WASHER FEATURES



Automatic Water Fill eliminates guesswork and water waste. Automatically adjusts water level to size and type of load. Water fill level remains below the door.



Automatic Dispenser automatically dispenses detergent, bleach and fabric softener at just the right time in the wash cycle.



Stacking kit included with dryer.

## DRYER FEATURE



The sturdy Dryer Rack is designed to dry items such as washable sneakers and stuffed animals, and is easy to insert and remove.



Undercounter installation requires mounting kits for washer and dryer.





## GE

### WSXH208V 120V Washer

- Front loading • High efficiency washer • 8 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil), Knits/Delicates, Pre-Wash, Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option, 3 standard rinse cycles • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • Automatic water level adjustment • Fabric Softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Available in White on white



## GE

### DSXH43EV/GV 240V Dryer

- Tumble drying • 4 Time Dry cycles (Regular, Permanent Press, Knits/Delicates, Air Fluff) • 3 Auto Dry cycles (Regular, Permanent Press, Knits/Delicates) • 3 temperature options • Air Fluff (No Heat) • End-of-cycle signal • Drum light • Available in White on white



## SPACEMAKER®: PORTABLE/STATIONARY MODELS

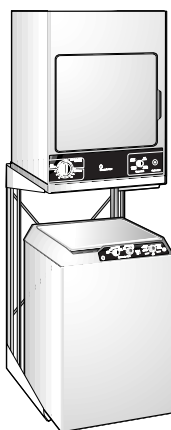


**GE**  
**WSKP2060T** 120V Washer  
 • Portable model • 2 wash/spin speeds • 6 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil) Delicates and Spin Only • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels • Automatic cool down • Lint filter • Easy-roll rollers • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor • Available in white and almond with black control panel

**WSKS2060T** 120V Washer (not shown)  
 • Stationary model



**GE**  
**DSKP233ET** 120V Dryer  
 • Portable/Stationary model • 3 drying cycles: Automatic Regular-Permanent Press, Timed Dry up to 105 minutes and Air Fluff • 2 Heat selections: Normal and No-Heat Air Fluff (in timer) • 15-amp dryer cord attached • Available in white and almond with black control panel

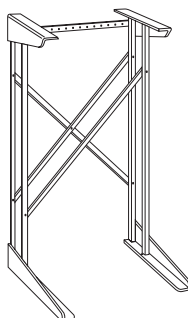


DSR24RT shown with  
 WSKS2060T Washer and  
 DSKS433ET Dryer

### DSR24RT Stack Rack

(Available at additional Cost)

• For use with Portable or Stationary Washers and Stationary Dryer



### DSKS433ET

240V Dryer (not shown)

• Stationary model • 3 drying cycles: Auto Regular-Permanent Press, Auto Delicates and Timed Dry up to 140 minutes • 4 Heat selections: Regular (High Heat), Permanent Press (Medium Heat), Delicates (Low Heat) and Air Fluff (No-Heat) • Available in white and almond with black control panel

## UNITIZED WASHER/DRYER MODELS



**GE**  
**WSM2700T** Electric  
**WSM2780T** Gas  
 • Full size 27" wide • Extra-Large capacity Washer features 3 cycles (Regular, Permanent Press and Delicate), 3 wash temperature options, 3 water level selections • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Dry (Medium Heat), Timed Dry (High Heat), Delicate (Low Heat), Air Fluff (No-Heat) • Available in white and almond with black control panel



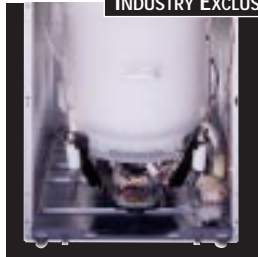
**GE**  
**WSM2420T** Electric  
**WSM2480T** Gas  
 • 24" wide • Washer features 3 cycles (Regular, Permanent Press and Delicates), 3 wash/rinse temperatures, 3 water levels • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Regular, Automatic Permanent Press, Timed Dry, and Air Fluff • Available in White on white • Electric model also available in Almond on almond

# COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY

**WASHERS INCLUDE** • Extra-large capacity • 3 water levels (adjustable) • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Self-cleaning filter

**DRYERS INCLUDE** • 100% front serviceable • Quiet-By-Design™ • PermaTuf II™ Basket Dimensions: 27" W x 25-1/2" D x 42" H

**INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE**



100% Front Serviceable with all operational parts in the washer and dryer serviceable without moving the unit.



Unique Upswept Design provides a contemporary look and makes cleaning easy.



The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.



ArmorGuard Protection provides a rust-resistant durable finish to the washer top and lid.



**GE**  
**WCCB2050V** Two-Speed  
 • 5 wash cycles • 2 wash/spin speed combinations  
**WCCB1030V** (not shown) Single-Speed  
 • 3 wash cycles • 1 wash/spin speed combination



**GE**  
**DCCB330EV/GV**  
 • Large Capacity • Automatic Dry Control  
 • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections • Up-front lint filter  
 • 100% front serviceable • Reverse-A-Door  
 Dimensions: 27" W x 25" D x 43-1/2" H

## MODULAR COMMERCIAL DRYERS



**GE**  
**DDC4400S** Electric  
**DDC4500S** Gas  
 • Stacked pair • Large capacity/  
 6.2 cu. ft. • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections  
 • "ON" indicator light • 100% front  
 serviceable • Shipped preassembled  
 Dimensions: 77" H x 27" W x 27" D

For more details and information on  
 Commercial Laundry, see Pub. No. 14-S057.

For detailed exhausting information,  
 see pages 163-165.

Not all features available on all models.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air



## TRUE PERFORMANCE & *Flexibility*



GE Wall Ovens feature the TrueTemp™ System, providing exceptional cooking performance through advanced technology and innovative design. TrueTemp™ offers SmartLogic Electronic Controls that monitor and maintain oven temperature; a Platinum Oven Sensor senses sudden heat loss, and responds with more power; and a powerful bake element (our most powerful ever!), that delivers 3410 watts of even heat distribution. But delivering consistently even oven temperatures is only the beginning.

JT950SA Double Oven

# THE MOST VERSATILE OVEN IN AMERICA IS ALSO THE MOST ACCURATE OVEN IN AMERICA!\*



These ovens can be installed in a wall or cabinet, or under a counter with a gas or electric cooktop. All GE 30" built-in ovens fit into common cut-out spaces making it easy to replace an installed oven with an upgrade. And the flush installation appearance is the final touch!

But there's still more to tell! Profile Performance Series™ offers professional touches like the Gourmet Shelf, that features "baking stones" as part of the rack. Dough rises more quickly and efficiently with our innovative "proofing" feature. Consistent cooking. Versatile placement. Professional features. GE Wall Ovens deliver in both cooking performance and flexibility.

\*Includes all 30" and 27" ovens.

## A GE WALL OVEN CAN BE FOUR OVENS IN ONE.



1. Conventional Baking

2. Conventional Broil  
(variable temp)

3. Convection Bake

4. Convection Roast

The addition of a convection oven gives you a whole new range of possibilities. Especially since it requires no additional space. With convection cooking, you'll find roasts turn out beautifully brown on the outside, yet tender and juicy on the inside. If you enjoy baking, you'll delight in the way your baked goods maintain their delicate texture while turning a delicious golden brown. On a practical level, convection cooking saves time and allows you to cook at lower temperatures.



GE convection ranges use the European or “true” convection system. The difference between “us and them” is a third dual loop heating element that surrounds the convection fan in the back wall of the oven. This extra fan at the rear of the oven gently circulates heated air evenly throughout the entire oven cavity—under and around the food. The moving air penetrates foods faster than stationary air.

## AND ALL OF THEM ARE EASY TO CLEAN.



The joy is in the cooking. Not in cleaning-up afterwards! That's why GE pays so much attention to “Cleanability.” GE's remarkable CleanDesign wall oven is a superb example of this. CleanDesign starts with a *clean design*, meaning there are no hard to clean protrusions, corners and crevices. Instead, the surface is smooth. Virtually seamless. There are no endcaps on the control panel or on the handles. Further, the continuous surface design has no hard edges or overlaps where dirt and grease can “catch” and accumulate. Consequently, clean-up is a snap. And of course, the oven itself is self-cleaning.



## AMAZINGLY EASY TO OPERATE, TOO.



GE's SmartSet Electronic controls are simple to understand, simple to operate. Just read and touch.



Setting the time and temperature is easy. Digipads are numbered 1 through 0. For example, if you want to bake at 350°, you press 3...5...0... then press Bake.



Centigrade or Fahrenheit, it's your choice.



GE Slew Pads make time and temperature adjustment easy. Increase or decrease temperature or time with a touch of the finger.



It's easy to convert from conventional oven to convection, and vice versa. Convection cooking generally requires less time and lower temperatures. But don't worry about it. GE's SmartSet Controls will automatically make the corrections for you.



### SEVEN RACK BAKING. A GE EXCLUSIVE!

The oven comes equipped with three racks. But with the convection oven, you should consider buying up to four additional racks. You can get superb results with as many as seven racks. This means you can bake several sheets of cookies at the same time, with all of them turning out evenly cooked and browned. If you have a big crowd coming over, you can actually bake 14 nine-inch pizzas at once.

# BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS: 30" ELECTRIC

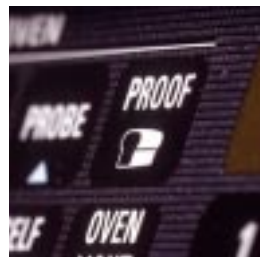
## ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Control lock capability
- Frameless glass oven doors • Exclusive Big View windows • Upfront interior oven lights



INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE

TrueTemp™ System  
"The Most Accurate Oven in America"



Dough rises more quickly and efficiently with our new Proofing option.



INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE

Exclusive Gourmet Shelf features "baking stones" as part of the rack.

## CONVECTION UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



## GE Profile Performance Series™ JT950SA

- Stainless steel • CleanDesign oven interior • Integrated designer handles

### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Gourmet Shelf • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Proofing option

### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions



## GE Profile Performance Series™ JT950WA

- White on white • CleanDesign oven interior • Integrated designer handles

### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Gourmet Shelf • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Proofing option

### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions



## GE Profile Performance Series™ JT950BA

- Black on black • CleanDesign oven interior • Integrated designer handles

### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Gourmet Shelf • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Proofing option

### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions

## JT950AA (not shown)

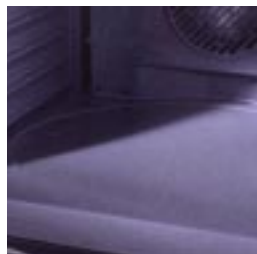
- Almond on almond

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 168-169.

## CONVECTION UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our new CleanDesign oven interior.

**GE Profile™  
JTP56WA**

- White on white • CleanDesign oven interior
- Integrated designer handles • Control lock capability

**CONVECTION UPPER OVEN**

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast
- Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil
- Automatic meat thermometer

**THERMAL LOWER OVEN**

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions

**JTP56BA** (not shown)

- Black on black

**JTP56AA** (not shown)

- Almond on almond

## SELF-CLEAN (BOTH OVENS)

**GE  
JTP45WA**

- White on white • Extra-large self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Sure Grip designer-style handles • Variable broil • Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions • Control lock capability

**JTP45BA** (not shown)

- Black on black

## SELF-CLEAN UPPER/STANDARD LOWER

**GE  
JTP27BA**

- Black on black • Sure Grip designer-style handles
- Six embossed rack positions (both ovens)

**UPPER OVEN**

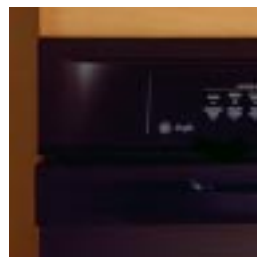
- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Variable broil • Two oven racks

**LOWER OVEN**

- Extra-large standard clean oven • Rotary controls
- Two oven racks

**JTP27WA** (not shown)

- White on white



CleanDesign wall ovens have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.



**INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE**

Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 168-169.



# BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS: 30" AND 27" ELECTRIC

## ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Flush appearance installation • Frameless glass oven doors



Sensor Microwave Cooking Controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.

## MICROWAVE UPPER/CONVECTION LOWER



### GE Profile™

#### JTP95WA

- White on white • Fits most 30" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Exclusive Big View window • Upfront interior oven lights

### MICROWAVE UPPER OVEN

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable • 1000 watts

### CONVECTION LOWER OVEN

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Integrated designer handle • Control lock capability

#### JTP95BA (not shown)

- Black on black

## MICROWAVE UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



### GE

#### JTP85WA

- White on white • Fits most 30" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Exclusive Big View window • Designer-style handle • Upfront interior oven lights

### MICROWAVE UPPER OVEN

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable • 1000 watts

### LOWER OVEN

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Control lock capability

#### JTP85BA (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE

#### JKP85BA

- Black on black • Fits most 27" cabinets

### MICROWAVE UPPER OVEN

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Auto Defrost • Double Duty™ shelf

### LOWER OVEN

- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • Two oven racks • Designer-style handle • Electronic oven control • Variable broil • Audible preheat signal • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Delay Bake option

#### JKP85WA (not shown)

- White on white

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 168-169 and 172-173.

# BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS: 27" ELECTRIC

## ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Control lock capability
- Frameless glass oven doors • Exclusive Big View windows



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.

### INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



TrueTemp™ System  
"The Most Accurate Oven in America"

### INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



Exclusive Gourmet Shelf features "baking stones" as part of the rack.

## CONVECTION UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JK950WA

- White on white • CleanDesign oven interior
- Integrated designer-style handles

#### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Gourmet Shelf • Roasting rack
- Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer
- Proofing option

#### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Two oven racks



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JK950AA

- Almond on almond • CleanDesign oven interior
- Integrated designer-style handles

#### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Gourmet Shelf • Roasting rack
- Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer
- Proofing option

#### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Two oven racks



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JK950BA

- Black on black • CleanDesign oven interior
- Integrated designer-style handles

#### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Gourmet Shelf • Roasting rack
- Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer
- Proofing option

#### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Two oven racks

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 172-173.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS: 27" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • Frameless glass oven doors  
• Exclusive Big View windows



INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE

TrueTemp™ System  
"The Most Accurate Oven  
in America"



True convection ovens  
provide even cooking and  
superior baking.

## CONVECTION UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



GE Profile™

**JKP56BA**

• Black on black • CleanDesign oven interior  
• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Integrated  
designer handles

### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

• Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven  
racks • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer

### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

• Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• Two oven racks

**JKP56AA** (not shown)

• Almond on almond

**JKP56WA** (not shown)

• White on white

## SELF-CLEAN (BOTH OVENS)



GE

**JKP45WA**

• White on white • Two large self-cleaning ovens  
with Delay Clean option • SmartSet Electronic  
Controls • Sure Grip designer-style handles • Two  
oven racks (each oven)

**JKP45BA** (not shown)

• Black on black

## SELF-CLEAN UPPER/STANDARD LOWER



GE

**JKP27WA**

• White on white • Sure Grip designer-style handles

### UPPER OVEN

• Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock  
capability • Variable broil • Two oven racks

### LOWER OVEN

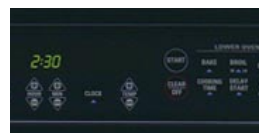
• Large standard clean oven • Rotary control  
• Two oven racks

**JKP27BA** (not shown)

• Black on black



Flush Installation Appearance  
integrates into cabinetry and  
makes cleanup easy.



SmartSet Electronic Controls  
are simple to understand and  
easy to use.

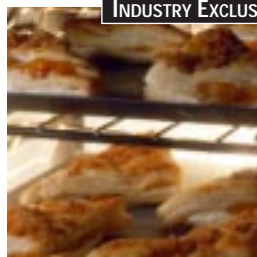
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 172-173.



# BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS: 30" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • CleanDesign oven interior  
• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Frameless glass oven door • Exclusive Big View window • Upfront interior oven light

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



TrueTemp™ System  
"The Most Accurate Oven  
in America"

## SELF-CLEAN CONVECTION



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JT910SA

- Stainless steel • Integrated designer handle
- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Gourmet Shelf • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer



True convection ovens  
provide even cooking and  
superior baking.

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



Exclusive Seven Rack  
Baking provides more usable  
shelf capacity.

## INSTALLATION FLEXIBILITY

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or under-counter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 170 and 171 for approved cooktop use.



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JT910WA

- White on white



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JT910BA

- Black on black

**JT910AA** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 170-171.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS: 30" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • SmartSet Electronic Controls  
• Frameless glass oven door • Exclusive Big View window • Upfront interior oven light • Control lock capability

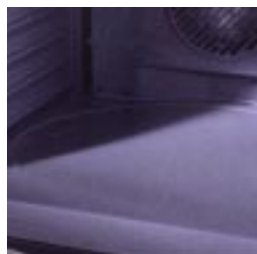


True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE

Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our new CleanDesign oven interior.

## INSTALLATION FLEXIBILITY

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or under-counter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 170 and 171 for approved cooktop use.

## SELF-CLEAN CONVECTION



### GE Profile™

#### JTP18BA

- Black on black • Integrated designer handle • Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer

#### JTP18WA (not shown)

- White on white

#### JTP18AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

## SELF-CLEAN



### GE

#### JTP15WA

- White on white • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions

#### JTP15BA (not shown)

- Black on black

#### JTP15AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

# BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS: 27" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Flush appearance installation • Fits 27" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Frameless glass oven door  
• Big View window • Control lock capability (except model JKS05BA)



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



Flush Installation Appearance integrates into cabinetry and makes cleanup easy.



Exclusive Gourmet Shelf features "baking stones" as part of the rack.

## INSTALLATION FLEXIBILITY

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 174 and 175 for approved cooktop use.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 174-175.

## SELF-CLEAN CONVECTION



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JK910WA

- White on white • Integrated designer handle
- TrueTemp™ System • Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • CleanDesign oven interior • Convection Bake • Convection Roast
- Three oven racks • Gourmet Shelf • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Proofing option

**JK910AA** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond

**JK910BA** (not shown)  
• Black on black

## SELF-CLEAN



### GE JKP15WA

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks

**JKP15BA** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**JKP15AA** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond



### GE Profile™ JKP18WA

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System
- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Sure Grip designer-style handle

**JKP18BA** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**JKP18AA** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond

## STANDARD CLEAN



### GE JKS05BA

- Black on black • Sure Grip designer-style handle
- Large standard clean oven • Two oven racks

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Built-In Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air



## BUILT-IN DOUBLE AND SINGLE OVENS: 24" ELECTRIC

### ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Frameless glass oven doors
- Designer-style handles
- Two oven racks (each oven)



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.



Self-Clean Ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.



### GE

#### JRP24BW

- Black on black

#### UPPER OVEN

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Control lock capability
- Start pad
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold
- Variable broil

#### LOWER OVEN

- Standard clean oven
- Rotary controls



### GE

#### JRP15WW

- White on white
- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Variable broil
- Control lock capability
- Start pad
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

#### JRP15BW (not shown)

- Black on black

#### JRS04BW (not shown)

- Black on black
- Standard clean oven
- Variable broil
- Start pad
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

## BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS: 24" GAS

### ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle



### GE

#### JGRP17WEW

- White on white
- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Control lock capability
- In-oven broiling
- Storage drawer

#### JGRP17BEW (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE

#### JGRS14BEW

- Black on black
- Standard clean oven
- Separate broiler drawer

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 172-176.

# BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWERS: 30" AND 27" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Flush appearance installation • Frameless drawer front • Integrated designer-style handle

- Removable stainless steel drawer pan



Half Rack provides even heat distribution and allows extra space to keep food warm and tasty before serving.



Warming Drawer keeps plates warm, ready and waiting to serve that special meal.



Hidden Temperature Control has Proof, Low, Medium and High settings for warming flexibility.



## GE Profile Performance Series™ JTD910SB

- Stainless steel • 30" warming drawer
- Temperature control with Proof, Low, Medium and High settings • Crisp/Moist humidity control • ON/OFF switch
- "ON" indicator light • One-half rack

## JKD910SB (not shown) • Stainless steel • 27" warming drawer

## GE Profile Performance Series™ JTD910WB

- White on white • 30" warming drawer
- Temperature control with Proof, Low, Medium and High settings • Crisp/Moist humidity control • ON/OFF switch
- "ON" indicator light • One-half rack

## JTD910AB (not shown) • Almond on almond • 30" warming drawer

## JTD910BB (not shown) • Black on black • 30" warming drawer

## JKD910WB (not shown) • White on white • 27" warming drawer

## JKD910AB (not shown) • Almond on almond • 27" warming drawer

## JKD910BB (not shown) • Black on black • 27" warming drawer

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 177.

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: 36" AND 30" ELECTRIC CLEANDESIGN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Smooth-surface glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop

• Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass cooktop

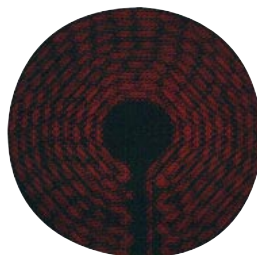


Flush Mount Installation creates a stunning visual effect.

(Not available on stainless steel models)



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



Ribbon Heating Elements direct heat straight up to the pan, providing even heat for uniform cooking.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### JP960SA

- Stainless steel • 36" frameless cooktop
- Five ribbon heating elements, one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner • Five hot surface indicator lights

### JP960WA (not shown)

- White on white • Flush mount installation capability

### JP960AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond • Flush mount installation capability

### JP960BA (not shown)

- Black on black • Flush mount installation capability



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### JP930BA

- Black on black • 30" frameless cooktop
- Four ribbon heating elements, one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner • Four hot surface indicator lights • Flush mount installation capability

### JP930WA (not shown)

- White on white • Flush mount installation capability

### JP930AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond • Flush mount installation capability

### JP930SA (not shown)

- Stainless steel



## GE Profile™

### JP350WA

- White on white • 30" cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: One dual (6"/9"), two 8" and one 6" • Four hot surface indicator lights • Flush mount installation capability

### JP350BA (not shown)

- Black on black

### JP350AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond



## GE

### JP340BA

- Black on black • 30" cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: Two 6" and two 8"
- Surface "ON" light • Flush mount installation capability

### JP340WA (not shown)

- White on white

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 178.



# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: 36" AND 30" ELECTRIC COIL

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements  
• Infinite heat rotary controls



**GE**  
**JP626WV**  
• White on white • 36" cooktop • One-piece chrome drip bowls • Upfront white glass control panel  
**JP626AV** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond



**GE**  
**JP326BV**  
• Black on black • 30" cooktop • One-piece porcelain-enameled drip bowls • Black glass control panel  
**JP326WV** (not shown)  
• White on white  
**JP326AV** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond  
**JP326CV** (not shown)  
• Brushed-chrome

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: 21" COMPACT



**GE**  
**JP201CV**  
• Stainless steel • 21-1/4" cooktop  
• One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating elements  
• Infinite heat rotary controls • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Heating element "ON" indicator light  
**JP200V** (not shown)  
• White porcelain-enameled  
(Available in White only)

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: 36" AND 30" GAS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Sealed burners (except JGP320EV) • Electronic pilotless ignition



Sealed Burners help contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



Precise Simmer Burner provides more temperature control with low 700 BTU setting.



Maximum Output Burners have high power performance making cooking convenient.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### JGP960SEA

- Stainless steel • 36" cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates • Five sealed burners • Two Precise Simmer burners • Maximum Output burner

Shown with JVB96SA telescopic downdraft vent.



## GE Profile™

### JGP636BEV

- Black on black • 36" cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates • Five sealed burners • 2 Precise Simmer burners • Maximum Output burner

### JGP636WEV (not shown)

- White on white

### JGP636AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



## GE

### JGP626WEV

- White on white • 36" cooktop • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Precise Simmer burner • Standard cast grates

### JGP626BEV (not shown)

- Black on black

### JGP626AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



## GE Profile™

### JGP645BEX

- Black on black • 36" downdraft cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates • Automatic re-ignition • 500 CFM retractable downdraft venting system • Upfront variable speed fan • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC55) for outdoor installation of blower • Detached blower for installation flexibility • JXBA55 Downdraft Venting Kit required for installation

### JGP645WEX (not shown)

- White on white

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-181.



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JGP930SEA

- Stainless steel • 30" cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates
- Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner



### GE Profile™

#### JGP336AEV

- Almond on almond • 30" cooktop
- Tempered glass cooktop • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner

#### JGP336WEV (not shown)

- White on white

#### JGP336BEV (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE

#### JGP326BEV

- Black on black • 30" cooktop • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner
- Standard cast grates

#### JGP326WEV (not shown)

- White on white

#### JGP326AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



### GE

#### JGP320EV

- 30" lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel
- Standard porcelain steel grates
- Available in white or black

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 180.



# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: DOWNDRAFT GAS MODULAR

ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Powerful downdraft venting
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Up-front controls

OPTIONAL MODULES  
(available at additional cost)

TWO-BURNER GAS  
MODULE FOR  
STANDARD BURNERS  
JXGB89W—White on white  
JXGB89B—Black on black

GAS GRILL MODULE  
JXGG89

GRIDDLE FOR USE  
WITH OPTIONAL  
GRILL MODULE  
JXGL89

GRILL COVER  
JXGC89W—White on white  
JXGC89B—Black on black



**GE Profile™**  
**JGP389WEV**  
• White on white • 30" single modular gas cooktop • Fixed standard gas burners (right side) • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

**JGP389BEV** (not shown)  
• Black on black



**GE Profile™**  
**JGP18BEV**  
• Black on black • 18" single modular gas cooktop • Accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: PATIO GRILL



**GE**  
**JP380BV**  
• 30" patio grill • Fixed grill elements each side • Infinite heat rotary controls  
• Powerful downdraft venting system  
• Heating element "ON" indicator light  
• Black porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Optional grill covers (JXDM4) available at additional cost.  
**U.L. approved for outdoor use only.**

# COMMON COOKTOP CUTOUTS

Common Cutouts—30" Cooktops		
Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	JP930	CleanDesign
	JP350	CleanDesign
	JP340	CleanDesign
	JP326	Calrod™
	JGP930—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP336—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP326—Gas	Sealed Burner
28-7/8" x 20-5/8"	JP389	Modular Downdraft
	JP387	Modular Downdraft
	JP385	Modular Downdraft
	JP380	Patio Grill

Common Cutouts—36" Cooktops		
Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
33-7/8" x 19-1/16"	JP960	CleanDesign
	JP626	Calrod™
	JGP960	Sealed Burner
	JGP636—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP626—Gas	Sealed Burner
34-9/16" x 21-1/2"	JGP641—Gas	Sealed Burner Downdraft
	JGP640—Gas	Sealed Burner Downdraft

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 182-184.

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: DOWNDRAFT ELECTRIC SELECT-TOP™ MODULAR

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element "ON" indicator light

## OPTIONAL SELECT-TOP™ MODULES (AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST)



**GRILL MODULE**  
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



**GRIDDLE ACCESSORY**  
(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



**RIBBON MODULE**  
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



**CALROD® MODULE**  
One 8" and one 6" plug-in Calrod® heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.

**GRILL COVER** (not shown)  
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.



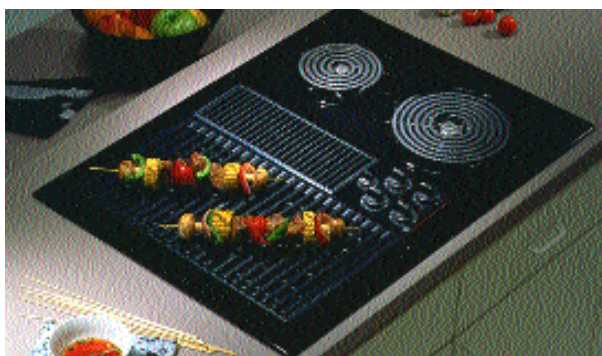
**GE Profile™ JP389WV**  
• White on white • 30" dual modular cooktop  
• 3-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50WV and Grill module JXDL44N.



**GE Profile™ JP389BV**  
• Black on black • 30" dual modular cooktop  
• 3-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB.



**GE JP385WV**  
• 30" single modular cooktop • White porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N.



**GE JP385BV**  
• 30" single modular cooktop • Black porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N.

**JP385CV** (not shown)  
• Brushed-chrome cooktop

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 182-183.

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)	Models				
	JP389WV	JP389BV	JP385WV	JP385BV	JP385CV
Calrod® Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC41NBC
Ribbon Module	JXDR50WV	JXDR50VB	JXDR50WV	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VC
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM2

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# SLIDE-IN RANGES: 30" ELECTRIC

## THESE MODELS INCLUDE

- Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.



Ribbon Heating Elements provide efficient cooking response.

## CLEANDESIGN



### GE Profile™

#### JSP40BW

- Black on black • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • 4 hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with window • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Control lock capability

#### JSP40WW (not shown)

- White on white

#### JSP40AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

Model shown with required filler strip provided.

- THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.

## COIL



### GE

#### JSP34AW

- Almond on almond • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability

#### JSP34WW (not shown)

- White on white

#### JSP34BW (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE

#### JSP26BW

- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability • Available in white or almond



### GE

#### JSS26BW

- Black on black • Standard clean oven • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

#### JSS16PW (not shown)

- Standard clean oven • Color-matched oven door • Visor handle • Available in white or almond

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 190.



# SLIDE-IN RANGES: 30" GAS

THESE MODELS  
INCLUDE • Electronic  
pilotless ignition • Self-  
cleaning oven with Delay  
Clean option • Sure Grip  
designer-style handle  
• Glass cooktop • Storage  
drawer • Control lock  
capability



**GE Profile™**  
**JGSP44WEY**  
• White on white • SmartSet Electronic Controls  
• Sealed burners • Standard simmer burner  
• Maximum output burner • Deluxe cast grates  
**JGSP44BEY** (not shown)  
• Black on black  
**JGSP44AEY** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond

Model shown with required filler strip provided.

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Electronic pilotless ignition • Frameless glass oven door  
• Designer-style handle • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORY  
TRIM KITS**  
Enhance the built-in look  
of these Slide-In Gas ranges  
with optional accessory trim  
kits (all models except  
JGSS05BEA), see page 188.



**GE**  
**JGSP23WEY**  
• White on white • SmartSet Electronic  
Controls • Sealed burners • Standard  
Simmer burner • Self-cleaning oven with  
Delay Clean option • Control lock capability  
• White porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Standard cast grates • Storage drawer  
**JGSP23BEY** (not shown)  
• Black on black



**GE**  
**JGSS05BEA**  
• Black on black • Extra-large standard  
clean oven • Black porcelain-enameled  
lift-up cooktop • Twin rod supports  
• Separate broiler drawer with extra-large  
broiler pan and grid • Standard porcelain  
steel grates

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 188-189.

## SLIDE-IN RANGES: 30" DOWNDRAFT ELECTRIC

### BOTH MODELS

INCLUDE • Powerful downdraft venting system  
• Two-speed fan • Self-cleaning oven • Glass oven door with window  
• Designer-style handle  
• Electronic clock and minute timer • Delay Bake option • Dual modular porcelain-enameled cooktop • Storage drawer (half depth)



**GE**  
**JSP69WV**  
• White on white  
**JSP69BV** (not shown)  
• Black on black

The modular cooktop on these models allows you to customize the range to suit your convenience and food preparation needs. Downdraft venting allows you to fry, griddle or even grill without an overhead vent hood. These ranges are equipped with a grill module, other modules shown are available at additional cost.



**RADIANT MODULE**  
**JXGR63B**—Frameless module has patterned glass top with two 7" radiant heating elements.



**GRIDDLE ACCESSORY**  
**JXGL90**—(For use with grill module) Place over heating element from grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating.



**COIL MODULES**  
**JXGC53W**—White on white, **JXGC53B**—Black on black. One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



**GRILL MODULE**  
**JXGG50**—Has two-piece, non-stick coated grates for cooking and cleaning convenience. (One included with each range.)

## DROP-IN RANGES: 30" ELECTRIC

### ALL MODELS INCLUDE

• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements  
• Removable one-piece drip bowls • Lift-off oven door • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle



**GE**  
**JDP39BW**  
• Black on black • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability  
**JDP39WW** (not shown)  
• White on white



**GE**  
**JDP36BW**  
• Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Available with white or almond cooktop  
**JDS26BW** (not shown)  
• Standard clean oven • Available with white or almond cooktop

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 184 and 191.

# DROP-IN SPACEMAKER™ RANGES: 27" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • One 8" and three 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Frameless glass oven door • Big View window • Chrome drip bowls



Electronic Oven Control provides convenient cooking functions.



Lift-Up Cooktop stays up for easy access to clean the subtop quickly.



Calrod® Heating Elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.

## OPTIONAL BACKGUARDS

White, black or almond painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.

JX27RWH – White,  
JX27RBK – Black,  
JX27RAD – Almond



## GE Profile™ JMP31WA

- White on white • Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Auto oven shut-off • Sure Grip designer-style handle



## GE JMP28BA

- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • White or almond cooktop • Electronic clock and minute timer • Auto oven shut-off



## GE JMS08BA

- Standard clean oven • White or almond cooktop • Rotary oven controls

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 192.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air



# VENTING OPTIONS

## SLIDE-OUT HOODS

### THESE MODELS

INCLUDE • See-through glass visor slides in and out • 300 CFM performance with variable speed fan control • Auto heat sensor • Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors • Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JV960SA

• Stainless steel • 36" vented hood with cooktop light

### JV930SA (not shown)

• Stainless steel • 30" vented hood with cooktop light

### GE Profile™

### JV695S (not shown)

• White on white • 36" vented hood with cooktop light

### JV694S (not shown)

• Black on black

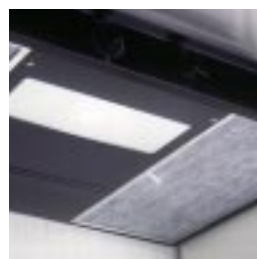
### JV394S (not shown)

• Black on black • 30" vented hood with cooktop light

### JV395S (not shown)

• White on white

## HOODS



GE High Performance and Performance Hoods are designed with an easy-to-clean continuous surface and two large filters that can be cleaned at the sink or dishwasher.

The High Performance hoods are recommended for use with gas cooktops and grill/griddle cooktops. Powerful CFM performance draws smoke and odors up and out of the kitchen.



### GE

### JV376V High Performance

• 30" vented hood • Available in White on white or Black on black • Rotary controls • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Variable speed fan control • Vertical or rear exhaust (410/380 CFM) • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



### GE

### JV347X Deluxe

• 30" width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary control • Three-speed fan • Cooktop light with Night Light setting • Light cover • Convertible exhaust (Shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to round or rectangular exhaust.) • Rectangular damper included

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost.



### GE

### JV356V Performance

• 30" width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • Variable speed fan control • 250 CFM (max.) • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Convertible exhaust options (rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

### JV656V (not shown)

• 36" width



### GE

### JV327X Standard

• 30" width • 7" round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light • Available in white or almond

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost.

### JV337X (not shown)

• 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct • Rectangular damper included

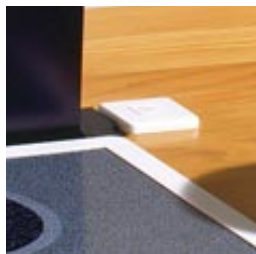
### JN327X (not shown)

• Non-vented

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 185-186.

## TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • 500 CFM performance • Upfront variable speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC57) for outdoor installation of blower or the indoor blower mounting kit (JXRB57) for indoor remote mounting of the blower.



Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation. (only available on JVB67)



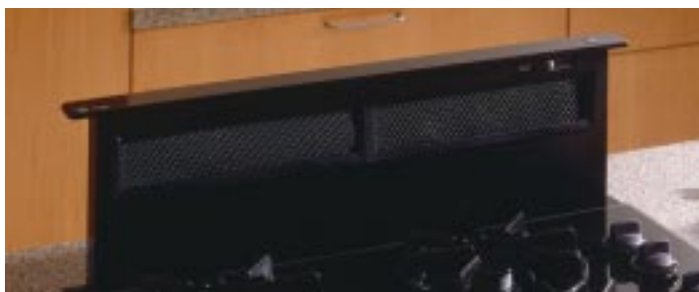
### GE Profile™

#### JVB67AWW

- 36" White on white telescopic downdraft system
- Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent

#### JVB67ABB (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE Profile™

#### JVB37ABB

- 30" Black on black telescopic downdraft system

#### JVB37AWW (not shown)

- White on white

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile Performance™, GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • 500 CFM performance • Variable speed fan control • Raises to 7" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



Raise/lower vent switch provides convenience of operation.



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JVB96SA

- 36" stainless steel telescopic downdraft system

#### JVB93SA (not shown)

- 30" stainless steel

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile Performance™, GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 186-187.

**Cooktop Sold Separately**

# GE PROUDLY INTRODUCES THE NEXT GENERATION OF ELECTRIC RANGES.

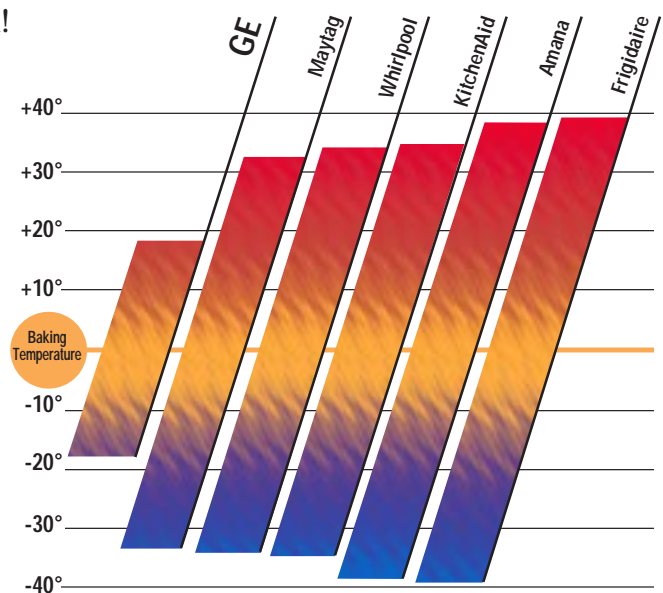


YOU WON'T FIND A LARGER OVEN IN AMERICA!  
JUST IMAGINE, A FULL 5.0 CUBIC FEET!

This 5.0 cubic foot oven is big enough to handle a large quantity of food for those special occasions. It has 26% more usable space than Whirlpool's largest oven, 28% more than Maytag's and 36% more than Frigidaire's. It also features GE's exclusive six rack capability to accommodate a variety of cookware.

TRUETEMP™ IS STILL THE MOST ACCURATE OVEN IN AMERICA!

TrueTemp™ electric ranges have the most advanced temperature management system in the industry. Less temperature variance means better oven accuracy which delivers consistent cooking results.





## INCREDIBLY VERSATILE COOKTOP PUTS YOU IN CONTROL WITH MORE CHOICES THAN EVER BEFORE!



### Warming Option

Keeps soups, sauces, breads and pancakes warm, or melts butter and chocolate. Or use this new burner as you would any other cooktop element.



### Bridge Burner

GE's exclusive bridge burner, when used with either one or both single elements, allows you to create larger cooking zones for any size cookware.



### 6 1/2" Dual Element

The dual ring element is a small and a large element all in one. It lets you heat the element area that's needed for either a six- or nine-inch pan.

## DESIGNED WITH THE CONSUMER'S CONVENIENCE IN MIND; EASY-TO-USE AND EASY-TO-CLEAN!



### Exclusive CleanDesign

As for cleanability, the CleanDesign oven interior conceals the lower oven element under a porcelain-coated steel surface. All you see and clean is a flat, smooth oven surface.

### Seamless Backguard

The seamless backguard design provides a sleek appearance and makes cleaning fast and easy. The easy-to-use glass touch controls bring elegance and style to your range.

## ONLY GE MAKES RANGES THIS EASY TO OPERATE.



*The oven is self-cleaning, of course. But for most families, 80 percent of the cooking is done on the cooktop. You can see in a glance just how easy it is to wipe the smooth ceramic glass cooktop clean.*

**STYLISH.** Please note the designer handle, frameless, full-width glass oven door, sleek control panel and overall appearance.

**ATTRACTIVE.** The decorator pattern won't wear off under normal use and also helps camouflage any smudges that might occur.

**RESPONSIVE.** GE's Prompt Response System makes the heating elements come on fast, and then directs the heat straight up to the pan or cookware.

**UNIFORM HEAT.** Elements are designed to distribute heat uniformly, pulsing on and off to maintain the selected heat level.

**PROTECTIVE.** Heating elements have a "hot surface" indicator light to let you know when the element is too hot to touch (it continues to work even if the element has been turned off).

**DURABLE.** The cooktop is made with a specially engineered ceramic glass that has an amazing resistance to both stains and impact.

## DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN TRUE CONVECTION.



rear of the oven gently circulates heated air evenly throughout the entire oven cavity—under and around the food. The moving air penetrates foods faster than stationary air.

GE convection ranges use the European or "true" convection system. The difference between "us and them" is a third dual loop heating element that surrounds the convection fan in the back wall of the oven. This extra fan at the



Convection cooking has long been acclaimed as superior by professional chefs and bakers. And no wonder. Roasting time is reduced with more "even" results. Roasts are beautifully browned on the outside, tender and juicy inside.



GE convection ovens deliver exceptional baking results with reduced temperatures (up to 25° less than a conventional oven). Expect your baked goods to maintain their delicate texture while turning a golden brown.

## AND THIS EASY TO CLEAN.



*The porcelain-enameled subtop is designed with special containment wells for easy clean-up. Wires have all been thoughtfully positioned under the edge of the cooktop so they never interfere with cleaning*

**CONTAINMENT.** GE's Clean-Well™ cooktops are designed to contain most spills before they reach the subtop.

**EXCLUSIVE DESIGN.** Only GE has the Clean-Well™ Cooktop. This closer look shows you why clean-up is so simple. First, the high spill rims around the Calrod® elements help contain the spills on top. Second, the plug-in Calrod® elements and the simple one-piece drip bowls are easily removed.

**STURDY.** Don't worry about it falling. The torsion bar and dual support rods make it easy to lift-up and lock. It's just as easy to reverse the procedure.

**LIFT-UP.** Just lift-up and lock the top into place for easy access to the recessed spill containment subtop.

## A SIMPLE GUIDE TO GE'S QUICKSET OVEN CONTROLS



### QUICKSET II

- Dual Element Bake • Digital temperature display with recall • Oven Preheat light • Electronic digital clock • Electronic reminder timer, up to 12 hours • Audible Preheat signal • 12-Hour automatic oven shut-off • Self-clean countdown digital display, includes cool down • Auto self-clean



### QUICKSET III

Same as QuickSet II, plus:

- Automatic oven control • Delay Bake • Delay Self-Clean • Adjustable self-clean cycle time



### QUICKSET IV

Same as QuickSet III, plus:

- Auto self-clean • All touchpad control • Large digital temperature display • Variable broil



### QUICKSET V

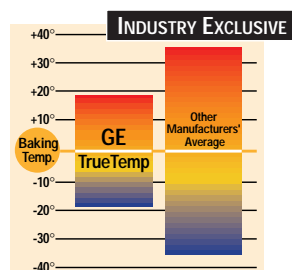
Same as QuickSet IV, plus:

- Convection bake/roast • Temperature probe • Extra-large graphics and extra-large touchpads • Digital glass touchpad control (0-9) entry • Oven function icons



# CLEANDESIGN: CONVECTION

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • TrueTemp™ System • Warming option • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element  
 • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • One-piece upswept cooktop • Storage drawer  
 • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Big View window



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



Convection Ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.



## GE Profile Performance Series™ JB970SB

- Stainless steel • Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element
- Large 3.7 cu. ft. capacity oven • QuickSet V oven controls (refer to page 91) • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element
- One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Easy-view hot lights • Stainless steel oven door with stainless tubular handle • Fluorescent night light • Three oven shelves • Automatic meat thermometer



## GE Profile Performance Series™ JB960AB

- Almond on almond • Largest oven in America\*
- Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • Super large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity oven • CleanDesign oven interior • Right rear 6" burner with warming function • QuickSet V oven controls (refer to page 91) • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Automatic self-clean oven latch • Big View window
- Fluorescent night light • Three oven shelves, one off-set • Automatic meat thermometer

\*Among leading manufacturers

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 193.



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JB960WB

- White on white • Largest oven in America\*
- Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • Super large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity oven • CleanDesign oven interior
- Right rear 6" burner with warming function
- QuickSet V oven controls (refer to page 91)
- Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Automatic self-clean oven latch
- Big View window • Fluorescent night light
- Three oven shelves, one off-set • Automatic meat thermometer

#### JB960BB (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JB940BB

- Black on black • Largest oven in America\*
- Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • Super large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity oven • CleanDesign oven interior
- Right rear 6" burner with warming function
- QuickSet V oven controls (refer to page 91)
- One dual 6"/9", one 8", and two 6" ribbon heating elements • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Automatic self-clean oven latch
- Big View window • Fluorescent night light
- Three oven shelves, one off-set • Automatic meat thermometer

#### JB940WB (not shown)

- White on white

#### JB940AB (not shown)

- Almond on almond

\*Among leading manufacturers

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 193.

# CLEANDESIGN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Largest oven in America\* • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ System • Self-cleaning oven • Right rear 6" burner with warming option • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Easy-view hot lights • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • One-piece upswept cooktop • Storage drawer • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Big View window



Six-Pass Power Bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Dual Element Bake for even baking and roasting.



6"/9" Dual Element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.



Largest Usable Oven Capacity\* has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



## GE Profile™

### JBP79AB

- Almond on almond • QuickSet IV oven controls (refer to page 91) • Glass backguard • One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements
- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
- Fluorescent night light

### JBP79WB (not shown)

- White on white

### JBP79BB (not shown)

- Black on black



## GE

### JBP78WB

- White on white • QuickSet III oven controls (refer to page 91) • One 8" and two 6", and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

### JBP78AB (not shown)

- Almond on almond

### JBP78BB (not shown)

- Black on black

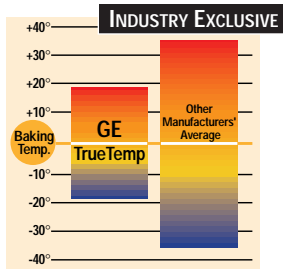
\*Among leading manufacturers

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 193.



# CLEANDESIGN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Self-cleaning oven • Dual element bake • Frameless glass oven door  
• Designer-style handle • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Six-Pass Power Bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Largest Usable Oven Capacity\* has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Ribbon Elements direct heat directly to the pan and provide even heat for uniform cooking.

\* Among leading manufacturers

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 193.



GE

**JBP66WB**

- White on white • Largest oven in America\*
- Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven
- TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Standard window • QuickSet III oven control (refer to page 91) • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights

**JBP66AB** (not shown)

- Almond on almond

**JBP66BB** (not shown)

- Available in white or almond with black glass door



GE

**JBP64BB**

- Largest oven in America\* • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • QuickSet II oven controls (refer to page 91) • Easy-view hot lights



GE

**JBP63BB**

- QuickSet II oven controls (refer to page 91) • Easy-view hot lights

## ACCESSORY INFORMATION

For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one scraper and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Free-Standing Cooking Products

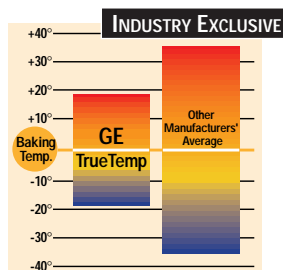
Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# QUICKCLEAN™ SELF-CLEAN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Self-cleaning oven • Dual Element Bake • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle  
• CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up Cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs with Easy Level System • Removable one-piece drip bowls



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Six Pass Power Bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Largest Usable Oven Capacity\* has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



## GE Profile™

### JBP48AB

- Almond on almond • Largest oven in America\*
- Super 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ System • Warming option • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element
- Right rear 6" burner with warming function
- Big View window • QuickSet IV oven controls (refer to page 91) • Sure Grip handle

### JBP48WB (not shown)

- White on white

### JBP48BB (not shown)

- Black on black



## GE

### JBP35BB

- Largest oven in America\* • Super 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Big View window
- QuickSet III oven controls (refer to page 91)



## GE

### JBP30WB

- White on white • Largest oven in America\* • Super 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • QuickSet III oven controls (refer to page 91)

### JBP30AB (not shown)

- Almond on almond

### JBP30BB (not shown)

- Available in white or almond with black glass door

\*Among leading manufacturers

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 194.



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.



#### GE

##### JBP26WB

- White on white • Largest oven in America\* • Super 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Standard window • QuickSet III oven controls (refer to page 91)

##### JBP26AB (not shown)

- Almond on almond

##### JBP26BB (not shown)

- Available in white or almond with black glass door



#### GE

##### JBP24BB

- Largest oven in America\*
- Super 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven
- Standard window • QuickSet II oven controls (refer to page 91)



#### GE

##### JBP21WB

- White on white • QuickSet II oven controls (refer to page 91)

##### JBP21BB (not shown)

- Available in white or almond with black glass door



# QUICKCLEAN™ STANDARD CLEAN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Clean-Well™ Cooktop System • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs with Easy Level System • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.



Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



**GE**

**JBS27BY**

- Standard clean oven • Lift-up cooktop
- Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Electronic clock and minute timer • Frameless black glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle

**JBS27WY** (not shown)

- White on white

**JBS27AY** (not shown)

- Almond on almond



**GE**

**JBS26W**

- Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6"
- Electronic clock and minute timer
- Color-matched oven door with window
- Chrome visor handle



**GE**

**JBS07V**

- White on white • Standard clean oven
- Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Oven door with window
- Chrome visor handle



**GE**

**JBS05Y** (Does not have Clean-Well™ Cooktop System)

- Standard clean oven • Up-front controls
- Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6"
- Color-matched oven door with window
- Chrome visor handle • Storage drawer



**GE**

**JBS03GV**

- Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6"
- Frameless solid black glass oven door • Designer-style handle

**JBS03V** (not shown)

- Solid color-matched oven door
- Chrome visor handle

## 40" SELF-CLEANING & STANDARD CLEAN

**BOTH MODELS INCLUDE** • Storage drawer • Lift-off oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements



Easy-to-use Electronic Controls provide cooking convenience.



**GE**

**JCP67Y**

- White on white • Self-cleaning master oven • Standard clean companion oven
- Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer

**JCS57Y** (not shown)

- White on white • Standard clean oven
- Companion storage compartment with shelf • Electronic clock and timer

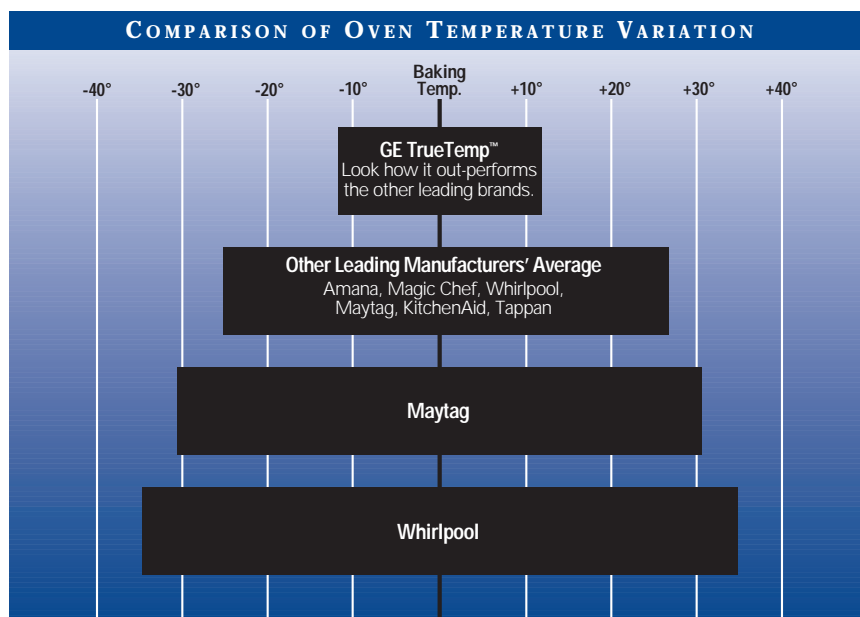
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 194-195.

# WHEN IT COMES TO ACCURACY, GE TRUETEMP™ IS RIGHT ON THE MARK



## GE TRUETEMP™ THE MOST ACCURATE OVEN IN AMERICA!

The guesswork is gone. The temperamental oven is a thing of the past. GE's exclusive TrueTemp™ system manages and maintains the oven temperature you select. It's more accurate than any other leading manufacturers' brand. The SmartLogic™ electronic control, with a platinum sensor, constantly monitors the oven's performance to ensure more precise temperature management. (Even if you open the door when the oven is on, SmartLogic™ senses variations in temperature and responds to regain the selected setting.) The TrueTemp™ system also includes a new enhanced broil system, which distributes heat broadly and evenly for improved cooking performance. QuickSet electronic controls make it easy for you to set the oven temperature and the time for baking or broiling. And the extra-large oven, broiler pan and grid provide the capacity you need when cooking for a crowd.







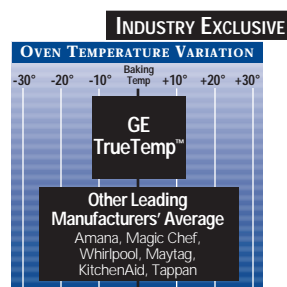
## COMPLETING THE RECIPE FOR QUALITY COOKING

Advanced temperature control is only one of the features that GE gas ranges offer. They also have an amazingly versatile cooktop—you can choose the burner that best suits the job: the Maximum Output burner for fast heating and rapid boiling; the Precise Simmer burner for gentle heating; or any of the burners for cooking over medium heat. The cooktop's seamless design and porcelain-enameled surface help make clean-up smooth and swift. Meanwhile, your TrueTemp™ oven is super-sized with the largest usable oven capacity\* available in 30" free-standing ranges.

*\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.*

# XL44™ SELF-CLEANING: SEALED BURNERS

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burners • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition



TrueTemp™ System.  
"The Most Accurate Oven in America."



Enhanced Broil System provides improved broil performance.



Largest Usable Oven Capacity\* has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Digipad Entry provides digital precision with easy-to-set controls.



## GE Profile™

**JGBP90MEA** Commercial-Style Gas Range

- Brushed chrome styling • Mirrored glass backguard • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Mirrored glass oven door with Big View window • Professional-style handle and control knobs • One-piece upswept brushed-chrome cooktop • Professional cooktop grates with rubber feet
- Continuous grate surface



## GE Profile™

### JGBP86WEA

- White on white • Scratch resistant glass backguard • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Professional extra-large cast iron grates • Continuous grate surface • One-piece drip pans

### JGBP86AEA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

### JGBP86BEA (not shown)

- Black on black



14955

Sealed Burner Design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy clean-up.



Precise Simmer Burner with 600 BTUs allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Maximum Output Burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.



#### GE Profile™

##### JGBP85BEA

- Black on black • Scratch resistant glass backguard • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Square deluxe cast grates with rubber feet
- One-piece drip pans

##### JGBP85AEA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

##### JGBP85WEA (not shown)

- White on white



#### GE Profile™

##### JGBP79AEA

- Almond on almond • QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display and control lock capability
- Scratch-resistant porcelain-enameled backguard • Glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle
- Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Square deluxe cast grates with rubber feet • One-piece drip pans

##### JGBP79WEA (not shown)

- White on white

##### JGBP79BEA (not shown)

- Black on black



# XL44™ SELF-CLEANING: SEALED BURNERS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Six embossed rack positions • QuickSet oven controls • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan • Two oven racks • Interior oven light



**GE**

**JGBP35BEA**

- Black on black • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic control
- QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display; and control lock capability • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer • Black standard cast square grates • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBP35AEA** (not shown)

- Almond on almond

**JGBP35WEA** (not shown)

- White on white



**GE**

**JGBP30BEA**

- TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic control • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer • Black deluxe porcelain steel square grates • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBP30AEA** (not shown)

- Almond on almond

**JGBP30WEA** (not shown)

- White on white



**GE**

**JGBP28BEA**

- QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Storage drawer • Black standard porcelain steel square grates



**GE**

**JGBP27BEA**

- QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Black standard porcelain steel square grates

# XL44™ SELF-CLEANING: STANDARD BURNERS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • QuickSet oven controls • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain steel grates • One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light



Largest Usable Oven Capacity\* has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sixth Embossed Rack Position increases cooking flexibility.



**GE JGBP26BEA**  
• TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic control • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans • Storage drawer

**JGBP26AEA** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond

**JGBP26WEA** (not shown)  
• White on white



**GE JGBP24BEA**  
• QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 196.

# XL44™ STANDARD CLEAN: SEALED BURNERS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Extra-large standard clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic clock and timer  
• Sealed burners • Porcelain steel square grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid



INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE

Largest Usable Oven Capacity\* has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sealed Burner Design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy clean-up.



Sixth Embossed Rack Position increases cooking flexibility.



GE

**JGBS23AEA**

- Almond on almond • Frameless almond glass oven door with Big View window
- Designer-style handle • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner
- Taupe porcelain-enameled drip pans
- Interior oven light

**JGBS23WEA** (not shown)

- White on white
- Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBS23BEA** (not shown)

- Black glass door
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans



GE

**JGBS22BEA**

- Frameless black glass oven door with window • Interior oven light



GE

**JGBS21PEA**

- Solid porcelain-enameled oven door
- Chrome visor handle

\*Among manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 197.



# XL44™ CONTINUOUS & STANDARD CLEAN: STANDARD BURNERS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain steel grates • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light



- GE JGBC20BEA**
- Extra-large continuous clean oven
  - Electronic clock and timer • Frameless black glass oven door with designer-style handle • One-piece upswept cooktop
- JGBC20WEA** (not shown)
- White on white
- JGBS20BEA** (not shown)
- Extra-large standard clean oven
- JGBS20WEA** (not shown)
- White on white



- GE JGBC17PEA**
- Extra-large continuous clean oven
  - Electronic clock and timer
  - Color-matched porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle
  - One-piece upswept cooktop
- JGBS17PEA** (not shown)
- Extra-large standard clean oven



- GE JGBS15PEA**
- Extra-large standard clean oven
  - Color-matched porcelain-enameled oven door with window • Chrome visor handle
  - Electronic pilotless ignition • Square standard porcelain steel grates • Interior oven light • Drop-down broiler drawer



- GE JGBS07PEA**
- White on white • Extra-large standard clean oven • White porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle
  - Interior oven light



- GE JGBS04BEA**
- Frameless solid black glass oven door with designer-style handle • Extra-large standard clean oven
- JGBS04BPA** (not shown)
- Standing pilot ignition
- JGBS04PEA** (not shown)
- Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle
- JGBS04PPA** (not shown)
- Standing pilot ignition



- GE JGBS03PPA**
- Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle • Standing pilot ignition

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 197.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Free-Standing  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# COMBINING *Style, Flexibility*



## GE—THE ORIGINAL SPACEMAKER™

In 1979, GE invented the Spacemaker™ over-the-range microwave. With so many features and the 20 years that go behind the GE Spacemaker™ it is easy to see why many people are making this their microwave of choice. When combined with a GE range, you now have a cooking center that gives even more flexibility. The GE Spacemaker™ 1600 still reigns as the largest over-the-range microwave ever! A powerful, two-speed exhaust fan, with 300 CFM and cooktop light are integrated into the base of the microwave oven, eliminating the need for a range hood. The Easy Mount system makes GE over-the-range microwave ovens simple to install. When installed above a GE range, you've increased valuable countertop space in the kitchen. Experience combined with space-saving design, exactly what you've come to expect from GE.

# AND GREAT FEATURES!



AFTER

JVM1660WB

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air



# BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Cook, Reheat and Beverage pads • Express Cook

The new built-in microwave oven, JEB1095 and JEB1055, now fits a 27" or 30" configuration. A trim kit (included with all models) enables the unit to be adapted to a 30" width. The models are available in classic white and black. There is also a new GE Profile Performance™ stainless steel model available.



Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



The Built-In Microwave/Convection Oven provides a true built-in appearance.



Convection cooking produces brown exteriors and moist interiors.

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 200.

## MICROWAVE/CONVECTION



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JEB1095SB

- Stainless steel • Combination Roast (probe) • Combination Cooking

#### JEB1095BB (not shown)

- Black on black • Convection Cooking
- Combination Roast (probe)
- Combination Cooking

#### JEB1095WB (not shown)

- White on white

Shown in 30" width

## MICROWAVE ONLY



### GE Profile™

#### JEB1055WB

- White on white • Auto Roast (probe)

#### JEB1055BB (not shown)

- Black on black

Shown in 27" width



JEB1055 control panel shown

# SPACEMAKERPLUS™: COMBINATION MICROWAVE/CONVECTION

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 1.1 cu. ft. oven cavity • 825 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Canned Vegetables, Fresh Vegetables and Frozen Vegetables and Reheat Pads • Combination Microwave/Convection Oven • Sensor Combination (Chicken, Fish, Potato) • Combination Roast (probe) • Combination Bake Hi/Lo • Convection Bake • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Convection Rack/Broil Pan • Temp Cook (probe) • Programmable Nite Light

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



The Sensor Combination pads take the guesswork out of cooking.



Convection Cooking provides a browned crisp exterior and moist interior.



The Combination Bake/Hi uses 30% microwave power, combined with convection cooking for faster cooking results.



This powerful 300 CFM venting system quickly removes smoke and steam from your cooktop.

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 198.



GE Profile Performance Series™  
JVM1190WY

• White on white

JVM1190BY (not shown)

• Black on black



GE Profile Performance Series™  
JVM1190SY

• Stainless steel



GE Profile Performance Series™  
JVM1190AY

• Almond on almond



Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

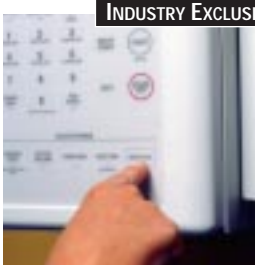
Room Air

# SPACEMAKER: SENSOR COOKING CONTROLS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Ground Meats, Fish Fillets, Chicken Pieces, Potatoes and Vegetable Pads • Audio Message Center • Appointment Scheduler • Two Custom Pads • CircuWave™ 1000 Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Help Pad • 2 Removable Dual Racks • Timer On/Off • Full-View Cooktop Lighting • Programmable Nite Light • Time Cook I & II • Temp Cook/Roast (probe) • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Beeper Volume Control • Child Lock-Out • Powerful 300CFM Two-Speed, High-Capacity Exhaust Fan • Easy Mount Installation • Clock Saver • Cookbook



Sensor Controls automatically eliminate guesswork.



INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE

Message Center allows you to leave audio messages for your family.



Appointment Scheduler Pad allows you to schedule and input future appointments and will remind you as well.



This powerful 300 CFM venting system quickly removes smoke and steam from your cooktop.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 199.



**GE Profile™**  
**JVM1660SB**  
• Stainless steel



**GE Profile™**  
**JVM1660WB**  
• White on white

**JVM1660BB** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**JVM1660AB** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond



\*IEC-705 Test Procedure



# SPACEMAKER: SENSOR/CONVENIENCE COOKING CONTROLS

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts\* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage Pad • CircuWave™ 1000 Cooking System • Time Cook I & II • Delay Start • Reminder • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lock-Out • Cooking Complete Reminder



Auto Defrost/Time Defrost automatically sets defrosting time and power level.



Convenience Cooking Controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



Add 30 Seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



This powerful 300 CFM venting system quickly removes smoke and steam from your cooktop.



**GE**

**JVM1650BB**

• Black on black • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Potato, Vegetables and Reheat pads • Convenience Controls for Cook and Snack pads • Turntable On/Off • Removable Dual Rack • Programmable Nite Light • Beeper Volume Control



**GE**

**JVM1640WB**

• White on white • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Reheat and Cook pads • Turntable On/Off • Beeper Volume Control • Removable dual rack



**GE**

**JVM1630BB**

• Black on black • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn and Reheat pads • Turntable



**JVM1651BB**

(not shown)

• Non-vented model

**JVM1650AB**

(not shown)

• Almond on almond

**JVM1651AB**

(not shown)

• Non-vented model

**JVM1650WB**

(not shown)

• White on white

**JVM1651WB**

(not shown)

• Non-vented model



**JVM1640BB**

(not shown)

• Black on black

**JVM1640AB**

(not shown)

• Almond on almond



**JVM1631BB**

(not shown)

• Non-vented model

**JVM1630WB**

(not shown)

• White on white

**JVM1631WB**

(not shown)

• Non-vented model

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 199.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# COUNTERTOP: MICROWAVE/CONVECTION

**BOTH MODELS INCLUDE** • 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity • 850 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Cook and Reheat pads • Turntable • Time Cook I & II • Convection Cook • Combination Cook • Combination Roast • 10 power levels • SmartRack • Auto Defrost • Kitchen Timer • Delay Start • Express Cook • Deluxe Cookbook • Built-in kit (available at additional cost)



Convection Cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.



Combination Cooking combines microwave and convection cooking.



The SmartRack provides two levels of convection cooking.



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
**JE1390GA**  
• Black with greystone case



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
**JE1390WA**  
• White on white



## BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KITS

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center. (See page 203 for dimensional data. Kit available at additional cost.)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 201.

# COUNTERTOP: SENSOR CONTROLS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Scrolling Display • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Potato, Vegetable, Chicken/Fish and Reheat pads • Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lock-Out • Delay Start • Reminder • Cooking Complete Reminder • Variable Beeper Volume



Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



The Scrolling Display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.



**GE Profile™**  
**JE1860SB**

- Stainless steel • Extra-large 1.8 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1100 watts\*
- Turntable On/Off • Built-in kit available at additional cost



**JE1860GB**

(not shown)

- Black with greystone case

**JE1860WB**

(not shown)

- White on white



**GE Profile™**  
**JE1660WB**

- White on white • Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1100 watts\*
- Turntable • Built-in kit available at additional cost



**JE1660GB**

(not shown)

- Black with greystone case



**GE Profile™**  
**JE1360GB**

- Black with greystone case • Family-size 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 1100 watts\* • Turntable



**JE1360WB**

(not shown)

- White on white

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 201.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air



## COUNTERTOP: SENSOR CONTROLS (CONTINUED)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Scrolling Display • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Potato, Vegetable, Chicken/Fish and Reheat pads • Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lock-Out • Delay Start • Reminder • Cooking Complete Reminder • Variable Beeper Volume



Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



The Scrolling Display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.



### GE Profile™ JE1060GB

- Black with greystone case • Family-size 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 1100 watts\* • Turntable



### JE1060WB

- (not shown)
- White on white



### GE Profile™ JEM31WA

- White on white • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts\*



### JEM31GA

- (not shown)
- Black with greystone case

### JEM31SA

- (not shown)
- Stainless steel

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 201-202.

# COUNTERTOP: CONVENIENCE CONTROLS

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Reheat, Snacks, Cook and Beverage Pads  
• Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost • Time Defrost • Express Cook • Kitchen Timer • Child Lock-Out



**GE**

**JE1840WB**

- White on white • Extra-large 1.8 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1100 watts\* • Built-in kit available at additional cost

**JE1840GB** (not shown)

- Black with greystone case



**GE**

**JE1640WB**

- White on white • Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1100 watts\*
- Built-in kit available at additional cost

**JE1640GB** (not shown)

- Black with greystone case

**JE1640AB** (not shown)

- Almond on almond



**GE**

**JE1340GB**

- Black with greystone case • Family-size 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1100 watts\*

**JE1340WB** (not shown)

- White on white



**GE**

**JE1040WB**

- White on white • Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1100 watts\*

**JE1040GB** (not shown)

- Black with greystone case



**GE**

**JE740WY**

- White on white • Compact .7 cu. ft. oven cavity • 700 watts\*
- Undercabinet hanging kit available at additional cost

**JE740GY** (not shown)

- Black with greystone case

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 201.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# COUNTERTOP



## GE JE835WW

- White on white • Mid-size .8 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts\*
- Convenience Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables and Soup Pads • Time Preference



## GE JE520BW

- Black with greystone case • Subcompact .5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts\* • Turntable • Electronic touch controls with electronic digital display and clock • Time Cook • Time Defrost • Cooking Complete Reminder • 10 power levels • Undercabinet hanging kit (at additional cost)



## GE JE710BA

- Black with greystone case • Compact .7 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts\* • Turntable • Mechanical dial • Undercabinet hanging kit (at additional cost)



## GE JE510BW

- Black with greystone case • Subcompact .5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts\* • Turntable • 15-minute timer



## GE JE635WW

- White on white • Compact .6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts\*
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato and Vegetables Pads • Instant On controls • Auto Defrost • Auto Start • Electronic Digital Display with Clock • Child Lock-Out

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 202.



# SPACEMAKER II™



Easy Under Cabinet Installation leaves counter space free for food preparation.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 202.



## GE

### JEM25WY

- White on white • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts\*
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook Pads • Delay Start/Reminder • Time Defrost
- Auto Defrost • Time Cook I & II
- Express Cook • Instant On Controls • Sound On/Off • Built-in or Undercabinet Hanging Kit (available at additional cost)

### JEM25GY (not shown)

- Black with greystone case

## COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVEN TRIM KITS



### BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KIT FOR 1.8 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.8 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven as shown. In addition, this deluxe trim kit is designed to integrate handsomely for a built-in one-piece appearance.

#### 30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

For models JE1860 and JE1840: JX1830SB —Stainless Steel, JX1830BB —Black, JX1830WB —White

### 27" DELUXE ACCESSORY TRIM KIT FOR 1.8 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS (not shown)

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.8 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

#### 27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

For models JE1860 and JE1840: JX1827SB —Stainless Steel, JX1827BB —Black, JX1827WB —White



### BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KIT FOR 1.6 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven as shown. In addition, this deluxe trim kit has smooth rounded corners and is designed to integrate handsomely for a built-in one-piece appearance.

#### 30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

For models JE1660 and JE1640: JX1530MAW —Almond, JX1530MBW —Black, JX1530MWW —White

### 27" DELUXE ACCESSORY TRIM KIT FOR 1.6 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS (not shown)

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.6 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

#### 27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

For models JE1660 and JE1640: JX1527MAW —Almond, JX1527MBW —Black, JX1527MWW —White



### GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KITS

#### FOR 1.3 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

#### 30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

For model JE1390: JX1330BV —Black, JX1330WV —White

#### 27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

For JE1390: JX1327BV —Black, JX1327WV —White



### BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KIT FOR .9 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

#### Accessory Trim Kits

For models JEM31 and JEM25:

JX827BN —Black Trim Kits

JX827WN —White Trim Kits

JX827SS —Stainless Steel Trim Kits



### HANGING KIT FOR .5, .7 AND .9 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS

This hanging kit allows installation under a cabinet.

#### Hanging Kit

4-A019 —JE510, JE520, JE710, JEM25, JEM31

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# #1 QUIETEST



GSD4940CSS

# AMONG LEADING BRANDS!



**GSD4320ZBB shown with custom wood panels and 1/4" wood panel trim kit GPF425B**

As more homes feature “Open” Plans, it is important that you provide dishwashers that clean quietly and efficiently. We are very pleased to point out that GE Profile™ and Profile Performance™ dishwashers have been rated by consumers as the quietest among leading brands!

How did we make it so quiet? We started out with GE QuietMotor, that’s been designed to operate with less noise. Then we added thicker tub and door insulation, which reduces vibration and overall sound levels. Next, the ActiveVent keeps the dishwasher even quieter by closing during fill, wash and drain cycles and opening during the drying portion for silent convection drying. Finally, a Quiet Water Valve was designed to minimize water inlet noise by reducing the flow rate.

So what does all all that mean? It means that these dishwashers keep the sounds of its great wash action where it belongs—inside the dishwasher.



# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™

**BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • CleanSensor II • Electronic Controls • SureClean™ Wash System • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • Glasses Cycle • China/Crystal Cycle\* • 8-Hour Delay Start • Triple Filtration • SmartBasket • SmartBasket Plus • GE Profile Performance™ Quiet Package • GE Profile™ QuietMotor • ActiveVent • Quiet Water Valve • Trimless appearance • Child lock**

## INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.

## INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE

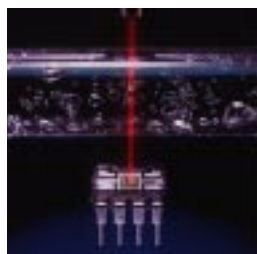


Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer eliminates the need for pre-rinse dishes.

## INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



Stemsafe System eliminates hand-washing by safely holding stemware securely without fear of breaking.



CleanSensor II adjusts water usage preventing under-washing or over-washing of dishes.

\*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### GSD4940CSS

- Variable cycles/options • Power Pre-Soak option • Super (nylon) upper rack • SmartShelf with StemSafe • Super12 (nylon) lower rack with 4 rows of fold-down tines

### GSD4930ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

### GSD4920ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black

### GSD4910ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### GSD4620ZBB

- Variable cycles/options • Super upper rack • SmartShelf • Super12 lower rack with 2 rows of fold-down tines

### GSD4630ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

### GSD4610ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond



# BUILT-IN: GE PROFILE™ QUIETPOWER™ SERIES

BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • SureClean™ Wash System • Electronic Controls • SmartShelf • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • CHINA CRYSTAL Cycle • Hi-Temp Rinse option • Hi-Temp Wash option • Delay Start • GE Profile™ QuietMotor • Trimless appearance

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.



Especially for fine china and crystal (GSD4300 series only).\*



GE Profile™ QuietMotor is quieter and more energy efficient.



Electronic Controls provide reliability and cleanability.

\*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.



## GE Profile™ GSD4330ZWW

- 5 cycles/34 options • China/Crystal cycle\*
- Dual filtration • Super12 racks • SmartBasket
- SmartBasket Plus • 8-hour Delay Start option
- QuietPower™ III package • ActiveVent

**GSD4320ZBB** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**GSD4310ZAA** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond



## GE Profile™ GSD4010ZAA

- 4 cycles/26 options • Dual filtration
- Super upper rack • Deluxe lower rack
- Super silverware basket • QuietPower™ II package • 6-hour Delay Start option

**GSD4030ZWW** (not shown)  
• White on white

**GSD4020ZBB** (not shown)  
• Black on black



Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# GE BUILT-IN

- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • SureClean™ Wash System • Normal Wash cycle
- Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off option • Trimless appearance
  - Rinse Only/Hold (on dial)

## INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.



Dual Filtration System eliminates the need to pre-rinse dishes.



PermaTuf® Tub won't chip, peel, crack or rust under normal use.



**GSD3830ZWW** (not shown)  
• White on white

**GSD3810ZAA** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond



**GSD3620ZBB** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**GSD3610ZAA** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond



**GSD3230ZWW** (not shown)  
• White on white

**GSD3220ZBB** (not shown)  
• Black on black



**GSD2220ZBB** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**GSD2200ZWH** (not shown)  
• White front panels/  
black control panel

**GSD2200ZAD** (not shown)  
• Almond front panels/  
black control panel



**GSD2020ZBB** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**GSD2000ZWH** (not shown)  
• White front panels/  
black control panel

**GSD2000ZAD** (not shown)  
• Almond front panels/  
black control panel

## GE GSD3630ZWW

(HPS exclusive model)

- 7 cycles/23 options • 3 wash levels • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Hi-Temp Wash option • 6-hour Delay Start option (on dial) • Dual Filtration • Super upper rack • Light Wash cycle • Energy Saver • Super silverware basket • QuickClean controls

## GE GSD3630ZWW

(HPS exclusive model)

- 6 cycles/18 options • 3 wash levels • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Hi-Temp Wash option • Deluxe rack system • Deluxe silverware basket • QuickClean controls

## GE GSD3210ZAA

- 5 cycles/14 options
- 3 wash levels
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle
- Plate Warmer cycle
- Hi-Temp Wash option
- Deluxe rack system
- Deluxe silverware basket
- PermaTuf® Tub

## GE GSD2230ZWW

(HPS exclusive model)

- 5 cycles/8 options
- 2 wash levels
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle
- Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off
- Deluxe silverware basket
- Deluxe lower rack

## GE GSD2030ZWW

- 4 cycles/7 options
- 2 wash levels • Heavy Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard upper rack • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • PermaTuf® Tub



# GE CONVERTIBLE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • SureClean™ Wash System • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial)  
• Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off option • Hi-Temp Wash option  
• 3 wash levels • Deluxe rack system • Trimless appearance

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE



Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer eliminates the need for pre-rinse dishes.



PORTABLE NOW



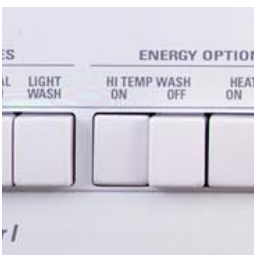
BUILT-IN LATER



POTSCRUBBER Cycle



**GE**  
**GSC3430ZWW/GSC3400ZBL**  
• 6 cycles/19 options • 3 wash levels • Light Wash cycle • Dual Filtration • 6-hour Delay Start Option (on dial) • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • GE QuietMotor Super silverware basket • QuietPower™ I Package • Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator



Hi-Temp Wash Option



**GE**  
**GSC3200ZBL/GSC3230ZWW**  
• 5 cycles/14 options • 3 wash levels • Deluxe silverware basket • Standard Quiet Package

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 206.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

## GE SPACEMAKER®: UNDERSINK



SINGLE SINK BOWL



OFFSET INSTALLATION FOR USE WITH DISPOSER

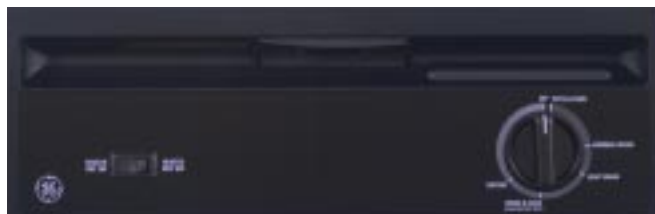


### GE GSM2100ZAD/WH

• 5 cycles/8 options • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • 2 wash levels • Spacemaker® upper rack • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • PermaTuf® Tub

Note: Undersink dishwashers can only be installed under sinks and not under any appliance.

## GE SPACEMAKER®: 18" BUILT-IN



### GE GSS1800Z

• 4 cycles/6 options • 2 wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle (on dial) • Light Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard silverware basket • Heated Dry On/Off option • Reversible color panels Black/Harvest, Almond/White

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 206-207.

## DISPOSERS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Dishwasher drain connector • Polyester drain housing • Stainless steel flange • Sink stopper • Manual reset protector • Dual swivel impellers • Precutter



GFC1000Y



GFC800Y



GFC700Y/GFC705Y



GFC300Y/GFC305Y



GFC290Y/GFC295Y



GFB1050V

### GE Continuous Feed Models

#### GFC1000Y

- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Super Deluxe sound insulation • Power Boost feature for heavy loads • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

#### GFC800Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Deluxe sound insulation • Fast Mount installation
- Removable splash guard

#### GFC700Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Standard sound insulation • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

#### GFC705Y

Similar to GFC700Y but has attached line cord.

#### GFC300Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

#### GFC305Y

Similar to GFC300Y but has attached line cord.

#### GFC290Y

- 1/3-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

#### GFC295Y

Similar to GFC290Y but has attached line cord.

### GE Batch Feed Model

#### GFB1050V

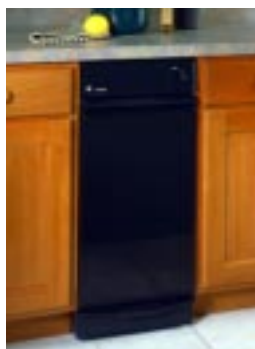
- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 2700 RPM grinding action
- Super Deluxe sound insulation • Twist Mount installation

Where local codes permit, any GE Dishwasher and any GE Disposer may be connected to a single 20-amp circuit.

White and Almond flanges are available: GPF71 (White) and GPF72 (Almond).

## COMPACTORS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 1/3-horsepower • Removable key lock



### GE

#### GCG1530ZWW

- White on white • Optional toe pedal opener kit • Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation • Heavy-gauge steel construction

#### GCG1520ZBB

- Black on black



### GE

#### GCG950T

- Lock/start control with removable key • Bag storage compartment above compactor drawer
- Replaces standard 12-inch base cabinet

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 208.



# COOL OPTIONS *For Your Comfort*





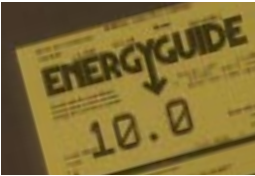
GE has room air conditioners for nearly every application. From new construction and remodeling, to renovation and replacement, GE units offer you and your customers plenty of choices.

The unique GE full-line provides the features your customers look for and you demand. Choose from window or through-the-wall installation models. Pick from heat pump, electric resistance heat or choose the cooling only models. Plus, most units come with the reliability of microprocessor or solid-state controls. All units offer contemporary styling and are easy to install and maintain.

So, regardless of type or scope of your project, GE delivers dependable, quality units that meet your specifications—and exceed your customer's expectations.

# BUILT-IN “J” SERIES: SLOPE-TOP CHASSIS ONLY MODELS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Variable setting thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • “Fan Only” setting for air circulation



E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio) shown on the tag of each new unit, compares the air conditioner's cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.

Fan Cycle Switch helps reduce power consumption and operating costs.



**COOL ONLY UNITS**  
Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

**HEAT/COOL UNITS**  
Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

**HEAT PUMP UNITS**  
Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene.  
These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.



## COOL ONLY UNITS

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCS06LC	6000	115	9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS08AC	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10AC	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS09DC	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10DC	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48



## HEAT/COOL UNITS

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJES09DC	8900/8700	230/208	9.5	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48
AJES10DC	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48
AJES12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48



## HEAT PUMP UNITS

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†	Wall Case
AJHS08DC*	8000/7800	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9500	7700/7500	RAB46/47/48
AJHS10DC*	9800/9600	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9500	9700/9500	RAB46/47/48

\*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.  
†At 47°F.

Note: If any “J” Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 210.



## BUILT-IN “J” SERIES: HI-MOUNT CHASSIS ONLY MODELS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Variable setting thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • Multiple fan speeds

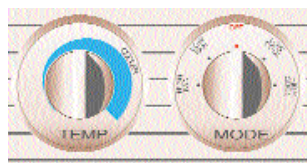


For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five “J” Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene.

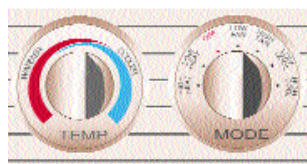
Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.

### COOL ONLY UNITS



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCH08AC	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10AC	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10DC	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48

### HEAT/COOL UNIT



Model	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJEH12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9500	RAB46/47/48

## BUILT-IN “J” SERIES: WINDOW/WALL MOUNT MODELS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Multiple Cooling/Heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Multi-position thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • EZ Mount window kit (for Cooling Only models)



### HEAT/COOL UNITS

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJES10DS	9,900/9,700	9.2/9.2	230/208	425-525	3.4/2.8 (kw)
AJES08AS	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1.2 (kw)
AJES06LS	6,000	9.5	115	170-210	1.2 (kw)

### HEAT PUMP UNIT

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJHS08AS	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1.2 (kw)

### COOLING ONLY UNITS

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AJCS10AZ	9,900	9.2	115	425-525
AJCS08AZ	8,000	9.2	115	250-350
AJCS06LZ	6,000	9.5	115	170-210



Cooling Only



Heat/Cool, Heat Pump

For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 210-211.

# ZONELINE®: HEAT PUMP AND HEAT/COOL MODELS



Versatile Zoneline units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.

Designed to blend with most architectural styles and interior decors, Zoneline units are adaptable to a wide variety of applications, including hotels and motels, office buildings, schools and apartments. Zoneline's design and easy installation also make it ideal for remodeling and room additions.

The two-tier Zoneline lines, Deluxe and Premium, offer a wide selection of features, heating and cooling capacities, and voltages to meet each zonal application. All Zonelines come with microcomputer controls, each with its own special features. Whether it's the Deluxe line with solid-state controls, high efficiency, and deluxe features, or the Premium line with higher efficiencies and sophisticated features, Zoneline quality and ease of maintenance will serve its owner or users well for years to come.

## RESISTANCE HEAT MODELS

GE Zoneline packaged terminal units with resistance heat are especially suited for installations where heating demands are moderate.

## HEAT PUMP MODELS

Zoneline units with heat pump operation offer economical year-round comfort for zonal comfort conditioning, for most temperatures. Heating is provided by a high efficiency heat pump. The heat pump operation is backed up with resistance heat for those times when outdoor temperatures fall below the heat pump capacity.

## DELUXE LINE

The Deluxe Line is a high efficiency, two fan motors, microcomputer controlled line of cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump operation and resistance heat back up. Energy savings, plus standard features make these units an excellent value.

## DRY AIR 25

The Dry Air 25 Series centers around GE's exclusive use of the patented Dinh® Dehumidifier Heat Pipe from Heat Pipe Technology, Inc. This innovative NASA spin-off technology enables the Dry Air 25 to remove 25% more moisture from the air than other packaged terminal air conditioners. The Dry Air 25 is perfect for high-humidity climates. Available on 7000, 9000 and 12,000 BTU models.

Note: Use of drain kit RAD10 is recommended.

## PREMIUM LINE

The Premium Line is a high efficiency, two fan motors, full featured, microcomputer controlled line, in both cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump and resistance heat back up. The microprocessor, with solid state sensors, offers a variety of features for energy savings and reliable operation.

## EASY INSTALLATION

Zoneline models are designed for easy installation, whether in new construction, renovation or for replacement of old units. Unless specified by code, they require no sub-base and may be installed flush with the finished floor.

All models are adaptable to remote and central desk control. Zoneline units may even be placed in unusual locations, such as transom or common area installations.

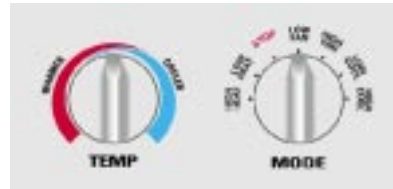
Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case. A new matching rear grille should be used.

And the exclusive, Quick Connect power supply kit for Premium Line models, allows the unit to be installed on various amperage circuits.

## 2200 SERIES DELUXE RESISTANCE HEAT STANDARD MICROCOMPUTER CONTROLS



## DRY AIR 25 SERIES DELUXE RESISTANCE HEAT STANDARD MICROCOMPUTER CONTROLS



## 3200 SERIES DELUXE HEAT PUMPS STANDARD MICROCOMPUTER CONTROLS



## 5200 SERIES PREMIUM HEAT PUMPS HIGHLY-FEATURED MICROCOMPUTER CONTROLS



Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 212-214.



(PREMIUM LINE  
CHASSIS SHOWN)

Features	Resistance Heat		Heat Pump	
	Deluxe 2200 Series	Deluxe Dry Air 25	Deluxe 3200 Series	Premiim 5200 Series
Standard Microcomputer Controls	Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Highly Featured Microcomputer Controls	—	—	—	Standard
Rotary Control Knobs	Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Tactile Touch Pad Controls with LED	—	—	—	Standard
Universal Heaters/Power Connection Kit	—	—	—	Standard
Solid State Thermostat	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Concealed Manual Vent Control	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Upfront Filter	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Automatic Indoor Frost Control	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Corrosion Treated Chassis	Optional	Standard	Optional	N/A
2 Position Discharge Grille	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fan Motors	2	2	2	2
Fan Cycle Switch	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fan Only Setting - 2 Speed	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Indoor Fan Speed	Hi/Low	Hi/Low	Hi/Low	Hi/Low/Auto
Staged Heating	—	—	—	Standard
Freeze Sentinel™	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Temperature Limiting	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic 7 step
Remote Control Compatibility (Requires RAKOIM)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Central Desk Control Compatibility (Requires RAKOIM)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Service Indicator LED	—	—	—	Standard
Heat Pump with resistance heat back-up	—	—	Standard	Standard
Heat Pump with supplemental resistance heat	—	—	—	Standard
Automatic Emergency heat	—	—	Standard	Standard
Electric Resistance heat lock-out	—	—	Standard	Standard
Heat Pump Defrost system	—	—	Passive	Reverse Cycle
Internal Condensate Removal (ICR)	—	—	Optional	Optional
Quick Heat Recovery	—	—	Standard	Standard
Self-Diagnostics	—	—	—	Standard
Auto Power Recovery	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard

## THE NEWEST INNOVATION FROM GE: THE DRY AIR 25

The Dry Air 25 features innovative technology from HPT, an addition which enables this unit to remove 25% more moisture from the air than all other models. The Dry Air 25 system, Heat Pipe, is a hermetically sealed heat transfer surface that is saddle-bagged around the indoor coil (evaporator) of the Zoneline. This coil arrangement will transfer heat from one coil to another without power consumption. This assembly uses R-22 as the refrigerant and is isolated from the regular Zoneline refrigerant circuit.

As warm humid air is pulled through the pre-cool section of the Heat Pipe, the heat removed from the air is absorbed by the refrigerant, causing the refrigerant to boil. As the pre-cooled air passes through the Zoneline evaporator, the air is further cooled (colder than it would be normally), removing 25% more moisture than other packaged terminal units.

As the cold air passes through the re-heat section of the Heat Pipe, the refrigerant condenses and the liquid flows back to the pre-cool section to be re-heated again. The air discharged into the room by this process is much drier, creating a more comfortable room condition.

**ALL ZONELINE UNITS FEATURE SUPERSEAL**  
Air leakage into living space wastes energy and creates an uncomfortable environment. All Zoneline units meet the rigid air infiltration specifications of ASTM E283-91 which requires 7 CFM infiltration or less with a 25 mile per hour wind velocity. With optional ICR the specification is 10 CFM.

Water infiltration into a room could cause serious structural or furnishing damage.

All Zoneline units are tested to ASTM E331-86 specifications which requires no water infiltration when exposed to 8" per hour rainfall at 63 mile per hour wind velocity for 15 minutes. Superseal means room comfort and energy saving.

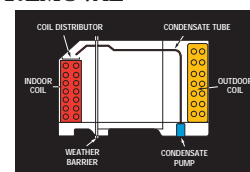
## SPECIAL CORROSION PROTECTED UNITS

To help extend the life of the Zoneline in seacoast areas, some Deluxe Zonelines may be ordered with a special corrosion protection treatment on outdoor components and uses stainless steel hardware. Zonelines with optional Corrosion Protection have a 'C' in the 10th character of the model number.

## INTERNAL CONDENSATE REMOVAL

Available on the 3200 and 5200 heat pumps, this feature drips the heat pump condensate over the warm indoor coil to help dissipate water from heat pump operation and associated defrost cycles.

The installation of an internal or external drain system is recommended if no dripping of condensate to the outdoors is desired. ICR must not be installed in seacoast or corrosive applications.



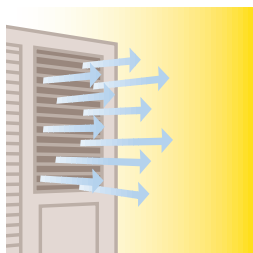
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories





# ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS: DELUXE SERIES

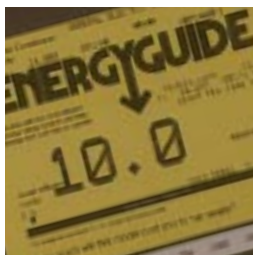
ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Energy Saver feature • Multiple cooling speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Adjustable thermostat  
• Four-way adjustable air discharge • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • EZ Mount window kit



High CFMs (Cubic Feet per Minute) for more air circulation speed in a room. A high CFM means faster air flow and more comfort.



Energy Saver feature allows the cooling fan to continue to run while the compressor shuts down. This feature allows cool air to continue to circulate but at a lower energy level therefore reducing your energy cost.



Energy Efficiency Ratio (E.E.R.) - Higher E.E.R. numbers indicate greater efficiency and lower operating costs. An E.E.R. of 10.0 (AGH08FA) compared to an E.E.R. of 9.0 (ASV08AC) can provide an annual energy savings of more than 10% while still providing the same amount of cooling BTU's.



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AVM24DD	23,500/23,000	8.7/8.7	230/208	1480-1620
AVM22DB	22,000/21,300	8.2/8.2	230/208	1330-1450
AVM18DC	18,000/17,500	9.5/9.5	230/208	1050-1150
AVM15DC	15,000/14,500	9.0/9.0	230/208	850-950
AVM14AB	14,000	10.0	115	750-850

• Concealed controls



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AMD12DB	12,000/11,800	9.1/9.1	230/208	575-650

• Electronic controls • 12 hour timer • Circulaire oscillating air flow • Concealed controls



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGH08FA	7,800	10.0	115	250-350

Energy Star compliant



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AMH12AC	11,500	10.0	115	550-625
AMH10AA	10,000	10.0	115	425-525



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AMH06LA	5,800	10.0	115	170-210

Energy Star compliant

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 209.

# VALUE SERIES

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Multiple cooling speeds • 8-Position thermostat

• Easy access filter • EZ Mount window kit



Quick Clean Filters keep unit running efficiently and save money. Simply slide out the filter, wash and replace.

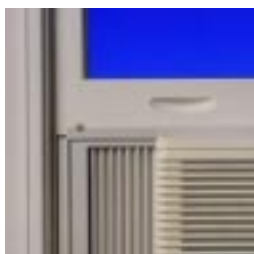


Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGV18DB	17,800/17,400	8.8	230/208	1,000-1,100
AGV12DA	12,000	9.0/9.0	230/208	575-650

• Circulaire oscillating air flow



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGV12AA	12,000	9.0	115	575-650
AGV10AA	10,000	9.2	115	425-525



Easy Mount Installation designed for ease of placement, this unit can be installed by anyone and requires no prior experience or special tools.



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASV08AC	8,000	9.0	115	250-350



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AQV06LA	6,000	9.0	115	170-210
AQV05LA	5,000	9.0	115	100-150

# HEAT/COOL SERIES

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Multiple cooling/heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • 10-Position thermostat

• Four-way adjustable air discharge • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • Rigid panel window kit



Cooling and Electric Heat along with comfortable cooling capabilities, our new series also provides supplemental heat during winter months and can even be used as the primary heat source in temperate zones.



Concealed Controls are hidden from view to provide a clean, contemporary appearance.



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AVE22DA	22,000/21,300	8.2/8.2	230/208	1,330-1,450	4.7/3.9 (kw)
AVE18DA	18,000/17,500	9.5/9.5	230/208	1,050-1,150	3.0/2.6 (kw)
AVE15DA	15,000/14,500	9.0/9.0	230/208	850-950	3.0/2.6 (kw)



Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 209 and 211.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

## ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS: SPLIT SYSTEM

The GE Split System Air Conditioner provides virtually silent cooling comfort. With a design that includes outside air compressor placement, disturbing sounds are kept out of doors and out of earshot. This design also eliminates annoyances like rattling windows. So rest easily and peacefully. Available in heat pump and cooling only models in 9,000, 12,000 and 18,000 BTU sizes.



INDOOR UNIT



OUTDOOR UNIT

For more information, see Pub. No. 20-S008, or call the GE Answer Center® at 800.626.2000.

## ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS: SLIDE-AIRE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 10-Position thermostat  
• Vertical Slider Kit Panel • Multiple Cooling and Fan speeds • Two-way adjustable air discharge



Slide-Aire models accommodate the special installation needs of sliding and casement windows (those with side hinges that open in or out).

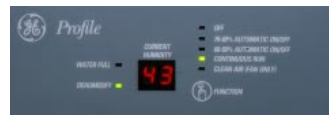


Sleek New Contemporary Styling blends quietly with most decor.



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AVX10AC	10,000	9.0	115	425-525
AVX07FB	7,000	8.5	115	210-280

## DEHUMIDIFIERS



Model	Pints Per Day
AHG20LA	19

- Electronic Micro Computer Control
- Overflow protection
- Water Full indicator
- Automatic defrost
- 6-Pint bucket capacity
- External drain connector



Model	Pints Per Day
AHG50LA	50
AHG40LA	40
AHG25LA	25

- Compact and contemporary design
- Automatic Humidistat control
- Automatic Shut-Off system with Bucket Full indicator
- Easy roll casters
- External drain connector
- Automatic defrost control
- Removable condensate container
- Washable air filter

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 209, 212 and 214.



# INSTANT DIMENSIONAL & INSTALLATION INFORMATION

FROM THE SPEED OF A TOUCHTONE PHONE,  
ORDER INSTALLATION INFORMATION TO BE  
DELIVERED THROUGH YOUR FAX MACHINE.



# GE QUICKSPECS

# 1-800-432-3729

THIS AUTOMATED FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM PROVIDES  
A QUICK REFERENCE TO PRODUCT DIMENSIONS FOR  
MONOGRAM,<sup>®</sup> GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES,<sup>™</sup>  
GE PROFILE,<sup>™</sup> GE AND HOTPOINT APPLIANCES.

- **TOUCHTONE ACTIVATED**  
Simply follow the voice prompts to make your selection from any touchtone phone.
- **MODEL SPECIFIC INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS**  
Select accurate installation dimensions by individual model numbers for virtually every model. Make your selection from the List of Available Documents (available by fax from GE QuickSpecs). Select up to fifteen documents per call.
- **FEATURE AND APPEARANCES**  
Feature information and product illustrations are included for most models.
- **FAX INFORMATION TO ANY FAX TELEPHONE NUMBER**  
Once you make your selection, you will be asked to enter the fax telephone number where you wish your request to be faxed (your office, job site, customer). It will be faxed to the specified fax number within 15 minutes.
- **AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK**

# SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION

## CONTENTS

Warranty Information .....	138-141
CustomStyle <sup>™</sup> Refrigerators .....	142-147
Side-By-Side Refrigerators .....	148-149
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators .....	150
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators .....	150-152
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators .....	153
Spacemaker <sup>™</sup> Compact Refrigerators .....	153
Upright and Chest Freezers .....	154
Optional Refrigerator Panels and Trim Kits .....	155
Water Systems .....	156-158
Washers .....	159
Dryers .....	160-161
Front Loading Washer and Dryer .....	162
Dryer Exhausting and Installation Information .....	163-165
Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Washers and Dryers .....	166
Unitized Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Washers and Dryers .....	167
30" Built-In Double Ovens .....	168-169
30" Built-In Single Ovens .....	170-171
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens .....	172-173
27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens .....	174-175
24" Built-In Gas Ovens .....	176
30" and 27" Warming Drawers .....	177
Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops .....	178
Built-In Electric Cooktops .....	179
Built-In Gas Cooktops .....	180
Downdraft Gas Cooktops .....	181
Select-Top <sup>™</sup> Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill .....	182-183
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops .....	184
30" Slide-In Downdraft Ranges .....	184
High Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods .....	185
Slide-Out Hoods .....	186
Telescopic Downdraft System .....	186-187
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges .....	188-189
30" Slide-In Electric Ranges .....	190
30" Drop-In Electric Ranges .....	191
Spacemaker <sup>™</sup> 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges .....	192
30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges .....	192-193
30" Free-Standing QuickClean <sup>™</sup> Electric Ranges .....	194
40" Free-Standing Electric Ranges .....	195
30" Free-Standing Gas Ranges .....	196-197
SpacemakerPlus <sup>™</sup> Microwave/Convection Ovens .....	198
Spacemaker XL Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens .....	199
Built-In Microwave Ovens .....	200
Countertop Microwave Ovens .....	201
Spacemaker II <sup>™</sup> Microwave Ovens .....	202
Countertop/Compact/Subcompact Microwave Ovens .....	202
Microwave Oven Accessory Trim Kits .....	203
Built-In Dishwashers .....	204-205
Convertible/Portable Dishwashers .....	206
Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Built-In 18" & Undersink Dishwashers .....	206-207
Disposers and Compactors .....	208
Deluxe/Value and Slide-Aire Room Air Conditioners .....	209
Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps .....	210
Heat/Cool and Window/Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps .....	211
Split System Room Air Conditioners/Heat Pumps .....	212
Zonline <sup>®</sup> .....	212-214
Dehumidifiers .....	214
Nomenclatures .....	215-219

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# WARRANTY INFORMATION

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

## Refrigerators (All models except TAX2SNBWH, TAX2SNYWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System or Compressor</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Lifetime</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>See-Thru Vegetable/Fruit Pans</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## Refrigerators (Models TAX2SNBWH, TAX2SNYWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>One Year/Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Food Spoilage</b> , Cumulative limits: \$100—14.9 and smaller, \$150—15.0 and larger. <b>One-year</b> on spoilage from any part failure. <b>Five-year</b> on spoilage from sealed refrigeration system failure.

## Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models PNRV18ZWW, PNRV18ZBB, PNRV18ZWH, PNRV18ZBL, PNRV12ZBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship ( <b>excludes membrane and/or filters</b> ). During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Model GXRV10ABL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship ( <b>excludes membrane and/or filters</b> ). During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part. You will be responsible for service trip costs.

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models GNUL30Z, GNUV10Z, GNUM05Z, GNUM03A)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship ( <b>excludes filters</b> ). During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models GXUT03A, GXEM01Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship ( <b>excludes filters</b> ). During this <b>one-year limited warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part. You will be responsible for the service trip costs.

## GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems (Models PNSF39Z, PNSF31Z, GNSF23Z, GNSF18Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Electronic Monitor</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>three-year limited warranty</b> , GE will provide the part and you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>A replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , GE will repair or replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for the service trip and labor charges.

**Note:** See written warranty for details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

## GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited two-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>ArmorGuard Lid &amp; Cover Protection and Auto Balance Suspension System</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Steel Drive Transmission, Outer Tub</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Lifetime</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II™ Basket</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Auto Balance Suspension System, ArmorGuard Lid &amp; Cover Protection and Steel Drive Transmission</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II™ Basket</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>twenty-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Front Loading Washer

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the third year to fifth year from the original purchase	<b>Replacement parts for the suspension, outer tub, motor, driven pulley or motor controller</b> , which prove to be defective in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>The inner wash basket</b> , that breaks due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>twenty-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Profile Performance Series™, GE Profile™ and GE Super Capacity and Extra-Large Capacity Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Dryer Drum</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Large Capacity, Spacemaker® and Front Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## GE Commercial Laundry

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer or dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited two-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Commercial Stacked Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.



# WARRANTY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Warming Drawers/Hoods (Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

### Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , GE will replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.

### Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , GE will replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.

### Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31SA/GA/WA, JE1860SB/GB/WB, JE1840GB/WB, JE1660GB/WB, JE1640AB/GB/WB, JE1390GA/WA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

## Microwave Ovens (Models JE1360GB/WB, JE1340GB/WB, JE1060GB/WB, JE1040GB/WB, JEM25GY/WY, JE740GY/WY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

## Microwave Ovens (Models JE835WW, JE710BA, JE635WW, JE520BW, JE510BW)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

## Dishwashers (Models GSD4010Z, GSD4020Z, GSD4030Z, GSD4310Z, GSD4320Z, GSD4330Z, GSD4610Z, GSD4620Z, GSD4630Z, GSD4910Z, GSD4920Z, GSD4930Z, GSD4940C)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either of these part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full twenty-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part.

## What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is abused, misused, or used for other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage to personal property caused by possible defects with this appliance.

**Dishwashers** (Models GSM2100Z, GSC3200Z, GSC3230Z, GSC3400Z, GSC3430Z, GSD2200Z, GSD2220Z, GSD2230Z, GSD3210Z, GSD3220Z, GSD3230Z, GSD3610Z, GSD3620Z, GSD3630Z, GSD3810Z, GSD3820Z, GSD3830Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System</b> , which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet & drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>second-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

**Dishwashers** (Models GSD2000Z, GSD2020Z, GSD2030Z, GSS1800Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## Compactors

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

**Disposers** (Models GFC305Y, GFC300Y, GFC295Y, GFC290Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

**Disposers** (Models GFC705Y, GFC700Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full two-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

**Disposers** (Model GFC800Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Four Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full four-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

**Disposers** (Models GFB1050V, GFC1000Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

**Room Air Conditioners** (Window, Window Built-In, Built-In Units and Split System Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

**Room Air Conditioners** (Zoneline)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and in-home service to repair or replace any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator, and all connecting tubing) <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Second through Fifth Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Fan motors, switches, thermostat, heater, heater protectors, compressor overload, solenoids, circuit boards, auxiliary controls, thermistors, Freeze Sentinel, frost controls, ICR pump, capacitors, varistors and indoor blower bearing</b> , if these should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited second through fifth year warranty</b> , GE will repair or replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.* *Except in Alaska. See warranty for details.

## Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.*
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System (compressor, condenser, dehumidifying coil and all connecting tubing)</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.* *Full one- and five-year warranty for model AHG20 and GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.

# CUSTOMSTYLE™ NO-FROST SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	GE Profile Performance Series™					GE Profile™					
	TPS24PBB TPS24PPB	TPS24BPC	TPX24PBB	TPX24PPB	TPX24BPB	TPS24PIB	TPS24BIC	TPX24PRB	TPX24BRB	TPX24BIB	TPX21PRB TPX21BRB
Stainless steel model	●	●				●	●				
<b>Capacity</b>											
Total (cu. ft.)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.7	23.7	23.5	23.5	23.7	20.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	13.00
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.25	9.25	9.05	9.05	9.25	7.65
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	24.0	24.0	23.2	23.2	24.0	23.0
<b>Features</b>											
Refreshment Center	●/—		●								
Electronic Monitor System	●/—		●								
Exclusive Water by Culligan™	●	●	●	●	●						
	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water			Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water
LightTouch! dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto. factory-installed icemaker & ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(slide-out, spill-proof)	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass
Quick Space™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Smart Storage System (w/spill-proof cover)											
Snack pan (top)	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Vegetable/fruit crisper (middle)	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Meat pan (lower)	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
	2										
Spacemaker™ door bins w/gallon storage	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	2	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.
Modular door bins	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dairy compartment w/glass butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Egg bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer slide-out basket(s)	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite
Freezer storage bin(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding
Can't-leave freezer shelf	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	1	3 (2 Adj.)	
Freezer door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.)	4
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>											
Quiet Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Insulation (cabinet and door)	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner—Baked Enamel-on-Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color(s) available*	BS	BS	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, BB	BS	BS	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, BB	WW, AA, BB WW, BB
Built-in configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Trimless Installed Trim
Premium Deluxe door handle(s)	Black	N/A	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	N/A	Black	N/A	Color-Matched	N/A	N/A	Color-Matched —
Full-length handles	N/A	Stainless Steel Appearance	N/A	N/A	Color-Matched	N/A	Stainless Steel Appearance		Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Textured steel			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Height to top of hinge (in.)	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4
Height to top of case (in.)	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.)	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.)	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26
Case depth with door handle (in.)	28-15/16 28-7/16 45-1/4	28-7/16	28-15/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-15/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-1/2 27-5/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.)	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-1/4	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8
Width (in.)	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.)	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40
Air clearances											
Each side (in.)	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	376	350	350	350	350	376	350	350	350	350	336
<b>Accessories</b>											
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	●	N/A/●
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBBB	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBBB	TKP24IBBB	N/A/TKP21LS
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBWW	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBWW	TKP24IBWW	N/A/TKP21LS
Almond acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBAA	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBSS	TKP24IBSS	N/A/TKP21RXSS
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A/TRMBISBB
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A/TRMBISWW
Almond collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISAA	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BS = Black case with stainless steel doors.

\*\*If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove bin.

Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 14".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.



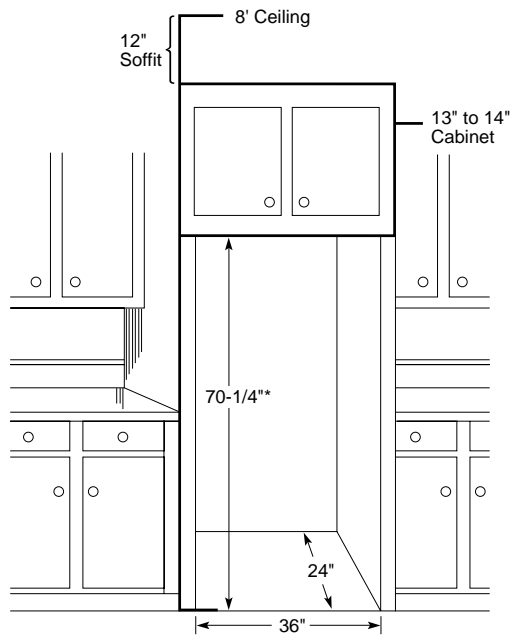
# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ AND GE PROFILE™ SIDE-BY-SIDE CUSTOMSTYLE™ INSTALLATION INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS

## Rough-In Dimensions

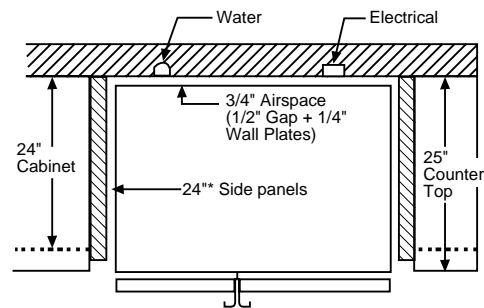
### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

#### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

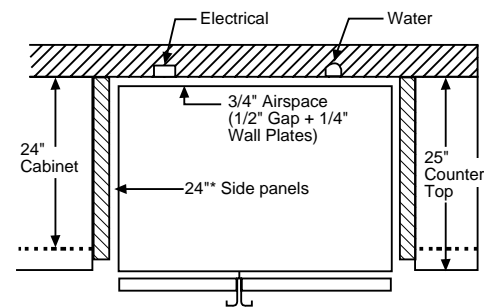
- All wall/floor moulding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



For 24 cu. ft. models only.



For 21 cu. ft. models only.

\*24" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

## Door Panel Dimensions

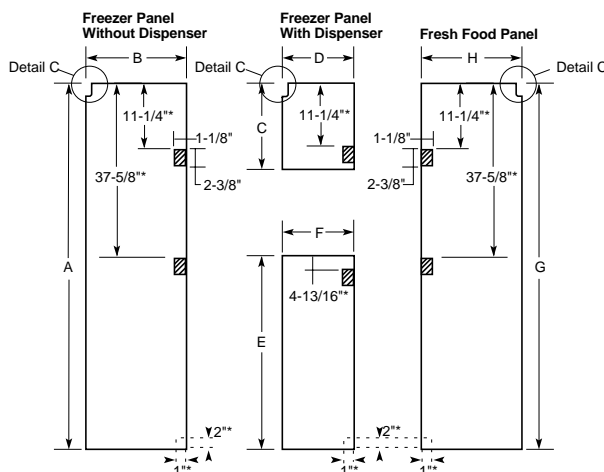
Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel With Dispenser	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Weight Limits*
21 cu. ft.	G-65-3/16" H-20-1/16"	C-18-3/4" D-14-5/16"	E-32-3/8" F-14-5/16"	Fresh Food = 38 lbs. Freezer = 28 lbs.
24 cu. ft.	G-67-1/8" H-19-5/16"	C-18-13/16" D-14-1/2"	E-34-5/16" F-14-1/2"	Fresh Food = 35 lbs. Freezer = 25 lbs.

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

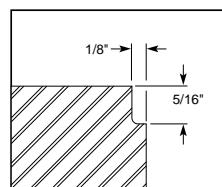
Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

\*Total weight of panels (ie: both freezer panels)



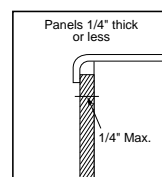
\*For 24 cu. ft. models only

### Detail C



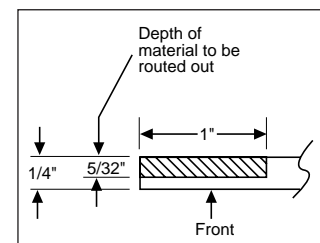
(Fresh Food panel shown)  
Notch required at top corner as noted.

For 21 and 24 cu. ft. models



For 24 cu. ft. models only.

All other dotted lines indicate areas that must be routed out about 5/32" (4 mm) on the back side of panels 1/4" (6 mm) thick or more. For panels less than 1/4" (6 mm) thick, these areas can be cut out of the filler panel.



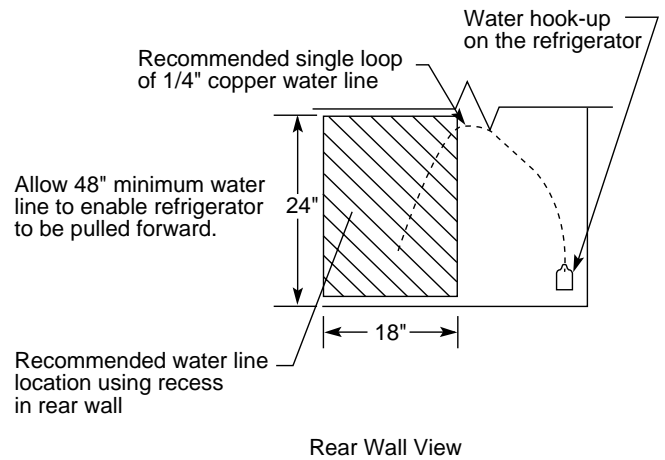
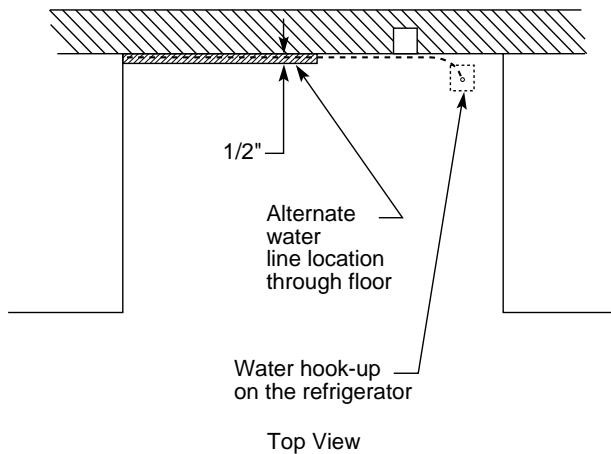
**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ CustomStyle™ Refrigerator, Please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ AND GE PROFILE™ SIDE-BY-SIDE CUSTOMSTYLE™ INSTALLATION INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS

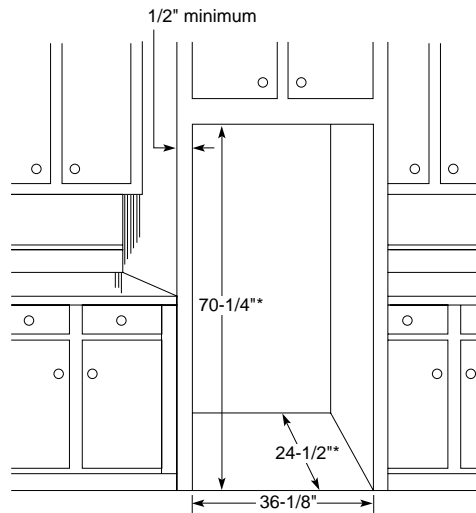
## Installation of Water and Electrical Outlets

For 21 cu. ft. models only.



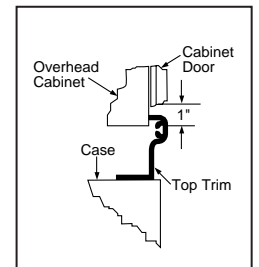
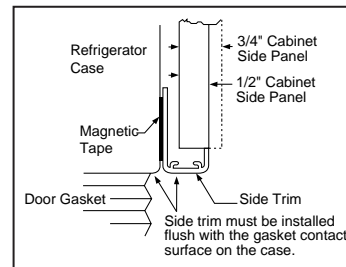
## Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

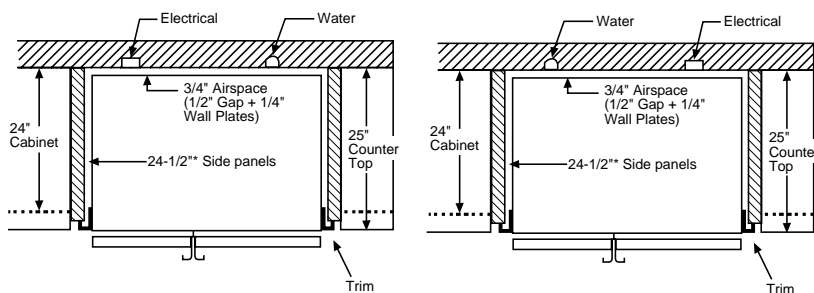
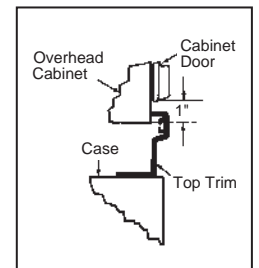
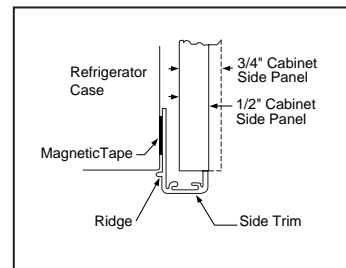


\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

For 24 cu. ft. models only.



For 21 cu. ft. models only.



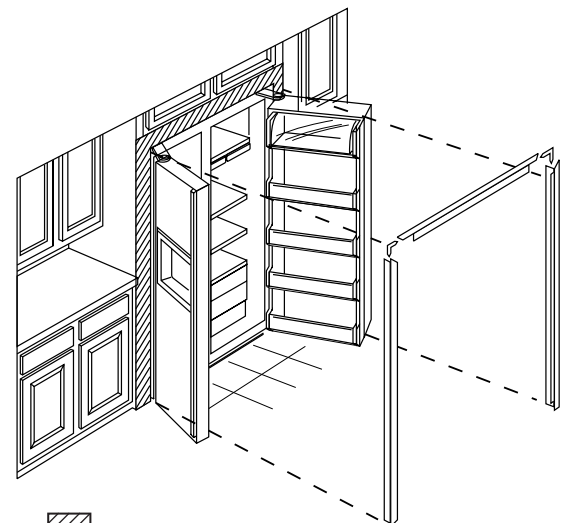
For 21 cu. ft. models only.

For 24 cu. ft. models only.

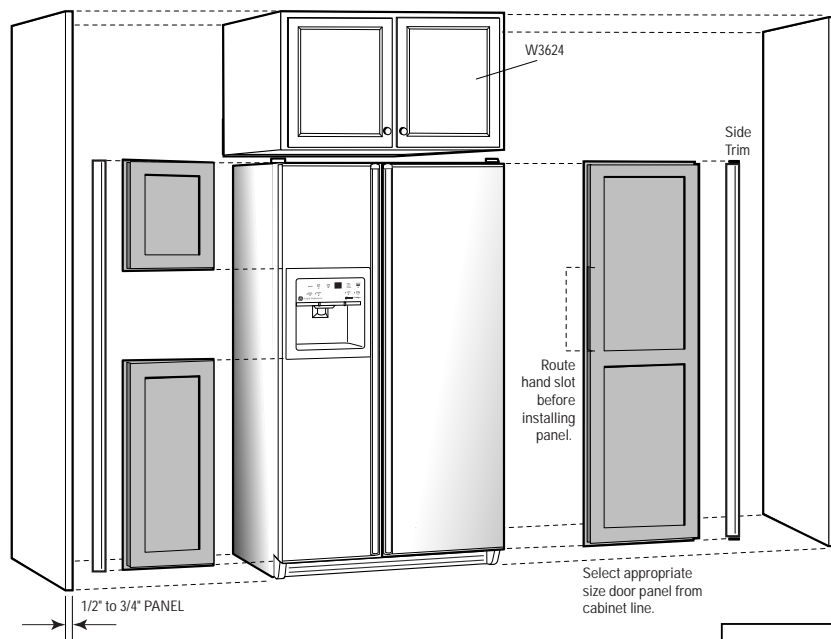
\*24-1/2" depth applies only to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ CustomStyle™ Refrigerator, Please NOTE:

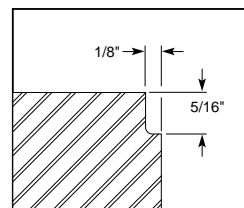
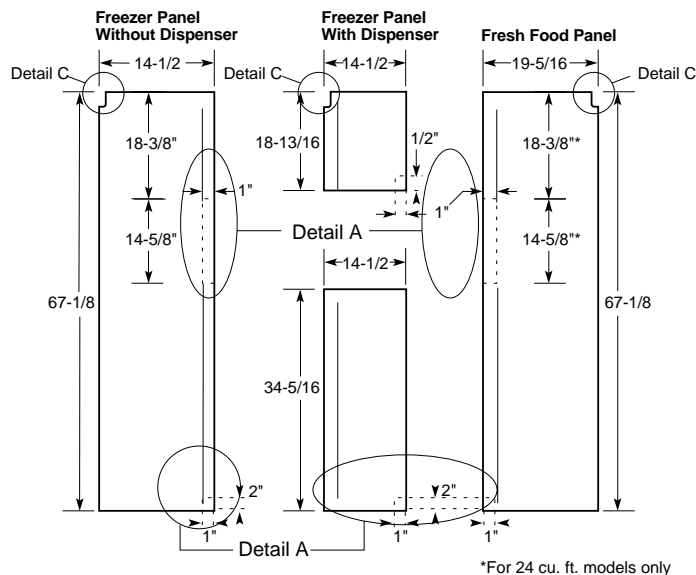
- A minimum of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum



# CREATE A CUSTOM LOOK FOR YOUR SIDE-BY-SIDE CUSTOMSTYLE™ REFRIGERATOR



Still another advantage offered by GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ CustomStyle™ Refrigerators is the ease with which it can be installed. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the “behind-the-scenes” preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



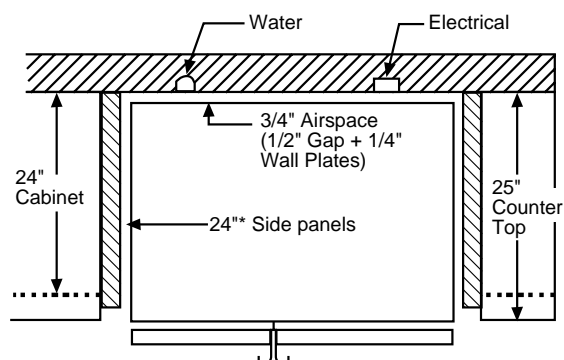
Detail C

## Fabricating the Enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations.
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances.
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high x 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction.
- (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel!!
- Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help to allow for movement of the door.

## Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4" thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
  - This will leave a “reveal” at top/bottom and sides.
  - Width of “reveal” will depend on manufacturer’s standard door sizes.
  - Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles.
- Detail A: Dotted line indicates areas that must be routed out about 3/16" (5mm) on the back of side panels 1/4" (6mm) thick or more.



\*For 24 cu. ft. models only



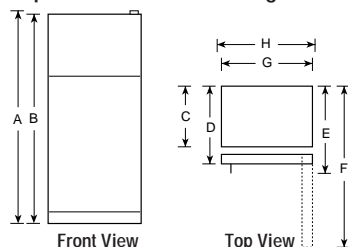
# CUSTOMSTYLE™ NO-FROST TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

	GE Profile Performance Series™					
	TNX22PRC	TNX22PAC	TNS22PRC	TNX22BRC	TNX22BAC	TNS22BRC
Stainless steel model			●			●
<b>Capacity</b>						
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.7	21.9	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.3
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.0	22.4	20.0	20.0	22.4	20.0
<b>Features</b>						
LightTouch™ dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water
Automatic icemaker & ice bin	Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3)	Factory-Installed	Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3)	Factory-Installed
Ice "N Easy trays		4			4	
Ice storage bin		●			●	
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
(adjustable)	4	4	4	4	4	4
(slide-out)	3	3	3	3	3	3
(spill-proof)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Quick Space™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Store™ bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Window vegetable/fruit crisper	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Slide-out, spill-proof crisper cover	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meat pan	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature
Modular door bins	3 Adj. w/Gallon Storage	3 Adj. w/Gallon Storage	3 Adj. w/Gallon Storage	3 Adj. w/Gallon Storage	3 Adj. w/Gallon Storage	3 Adj. w/Gallon Storage
Door shelf	1 Fixed	1 Fixed	1 Fixed	1 Fixed	1 Fixed	1 Fixed
Slide-out, slide-over pans	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Modular dairy compartment	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glass butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual upfront temperature control (backlit)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fresh food upfront lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 Adj.	2 Adj.	1 Adj.	1 Adj.	2 Adj.	1 Adj.
Freezer door bins	2 Fixed	3 (2 Adj./1 Fixed w/Gallon Storage)	2 Fixed	2 Fixed	3 (2 Adj./1 Fixed w/Gallon Storage)	2 Fixed
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>						
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	BS	WW, BB	WW, BB	BS
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched Premium Deluxe	Color-Matched Premium Deluxe	Black Premium Deluxe	Color-Matched Full-Length	Color-Matched Full-Length	Stainless Steel Full-Length
Textured steel doors & case	●	●		●	●	●
Built-in configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Factory-Installed Trim & Stainless Steel Panels
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors			
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors		●				
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	70-7/16	70-7/16	70-7/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-5/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	61	61	61	61	61	61
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-5/8	36-5/8	36-5/8
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	325	300	325	325	300	325
<b>Accessories</b>						
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP22RCBB	TKP22ACBB	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP22RCWW	TKP22ACWW	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP22RCSS	TKP22ACSS	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BS = Black case with stainless steel doors.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerator



See page 138 for warranty information.

# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ TOP-FREEZER CUSTOMSTYLE™

## INSTALLATION INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS

### Rough-In Dimensions

#### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

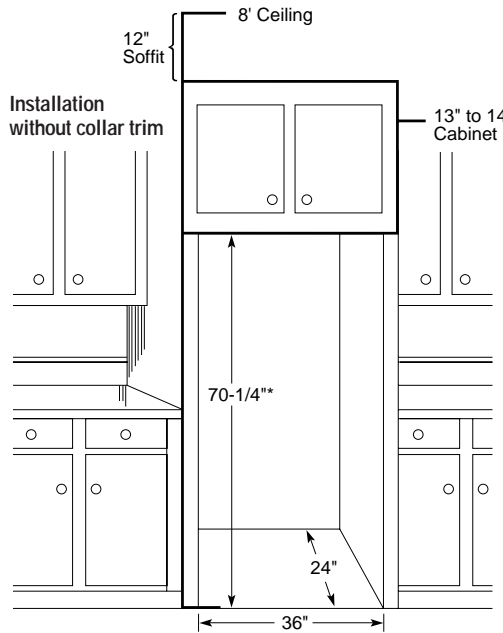
##### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor moulding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)

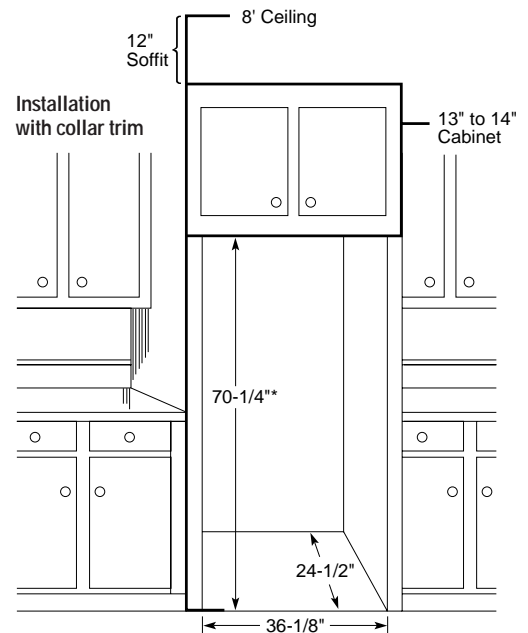
#### Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

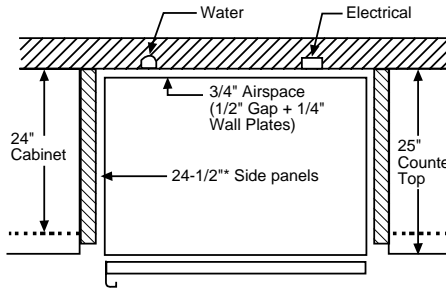
#### Rough-In Dimensions



#### Collar Trim Installation



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



For 22 cu. ft. models only.

\*22" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

### Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Freezer Panel With Dispenser
22 cu. ft.	B-42-1/4" C-35-3/4"	A-24-1/16" C-35-3/4"	D-24-1/16" C-35-3/4"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

#### Handle Side Clearance

–At least 2" (51 mm) on the handle side for fingertip clearances.

#### Top and Bottom Clearance

–At least 3/16" (4.75 mm) at the top and bottom edges to allow for trim flange.

#### Hinge Side Clearance

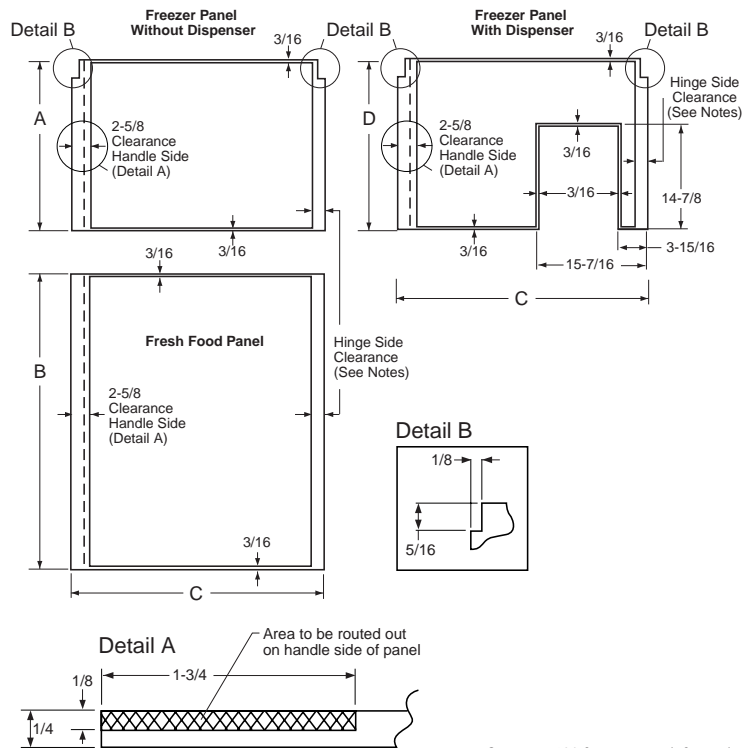
- A 3/4" (19 mm) thick door panel may strike the adjacent countertops when the door is fully opened. Therefore, the hinge side clearance to raised panel will vary according to the installation situation.
- Allow 1-3/4" (44 mm) clearance when installation does not include side panels.
- The installation of 3/4" (19 mm) thick side panels requires less clearance because the space between the door and adjacent countertop is wider.
- To avoid door contact to countertop consider:
  - Miter the corner of the adjacent countertops 45°, or
  - pull the refrigerator forward enough to avoid contact.

#### Stability Leg

- The top-freezer refrigerator is the first cabinet depth top-freezer. This means depth is more shallow than conventional models and the width is larger. The stability leg gives the unit extra support.

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile Performance™ CustomStyle™ Refrigerator, Please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum



See page 138 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	GE Profile Performance Series™								GE Profile™		
	TFS28PBB TFS28PPB	TFS25PPB	TFS22PPB	TFX30PBB TFX30PPB	TFX28PBB	TFX28PPC	TFX25PPB	TFX22PPB	TFX27PRB	TFX25PRB TFX25PAB	TFX22PRB
Stainless steel model	●	●	●								
<b>Capacity</b>											
Total (cu. ft.)	28.2	25.2	21.6	29.8	28.2	28.2	25.2	21.6	26.6	25.2/25.3	21.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.23	15.92	14.85	18.15	17.23	17.23	15.92	14.85	16.83	15.92	14.85
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.94	9.32	6.75	11.65	10.94	10.94	9.32	6.75	9.72	9.32/9.41	6.75
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.5/27.7	25.2	23.4	29.8	27.5	27.7	25.2	23.4	27.6	25.2/25.6	23.4
<b>Features</b>											
Refreshment Center	●/—			●/—	●						
Electronic Monitor/Diagnostic System	●/—			●/—	●						
Exclusive Water by Culligan™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●/Opt. (IM3)	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(slide-out)	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass
(spill-proof)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Space™ shelf(s)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Smart Storage System (w/spill-proof cover)											
Snack pan (top)	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Vegetable/fruit crispers (middle)	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Meat pan (lower)	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Spacemaker™ door bins	●			Extra-Deep	●				●		
Modular door bins	4 (3 w/gal. storage, 1 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (3 w/gal. storage, 1 Adj.)	4 (3 w/gal. storage, 1 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	5 (4 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dairy compartment w/glass butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Egg bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer compartment shelves (Wire Everwhite)	3 (2 Adj.)			3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)				1 Adj.	
Freezer slide-out baskets (wire Everwhite)	1 Adj.	3	3	1 Adj.	1 Adj.	1 Adj.	3	3	3	3	3
Freezer storage bin(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding
Freezer door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	5	5	4 Extra-Deep (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5	5	5	5	6	5
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>											
Quiet Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet and door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner—Baked enamel-on-steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color(s) available*	BS	BS	BS	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB
Premium deluxe door handle(s)	Black	Black	Black	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Exterior design	Rounded Doors			Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors					
Textured steel doors and case	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	28	28	28**	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/4	30-1/4	32-1/4**	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/4	30-1/4	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-5/8	32-1/2	32-1/2	34-1/2**	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-1/2	32-1/2	33-7/8	32-1/2	32-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	49-3/8	49-3/4	49-3/4	49-1/4**	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/4	49-3/8	50-1/4	49-3/4	49-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	38	36-1/8	34-1/4	40-5/8	38	38	36-1/8	34-1/4	38-1/4	36-1/8	34-1/4
Air clearances											
Each side (in.)	1/8†	3/4†	3/4†	1/8†	1/8†	1/8†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	421	361	332	395	395	395	335	310	386	335	310
<b>Accessories</b>											
Aluminum trim kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	TK30FBAL TK30RBAL	TK28FBAL	N/A	TK25RBAL	N/A	TK27RBAL	TK25RBAL N/A	N/A
LEXAN® black panels	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP28FB	N/A	TKP25RB	N/A	TKP27EB	TKP25RB/N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panels and trim kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TFP25RB	TFP22RB	N/A	TFP25RB/N/A	TFP22RB
Stainless steel panels	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP30FBSS TKP30RBSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP27RBSS	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BS = Black case with stainless steel doors.

\*\*Add 9/16" for water hook-up. Hook-up fits in 5/8" back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

†If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove ice bin.

To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:

10-1/2" on 22 cu. ft.; 13-5/8" on 25 cu. ft.; 14" on 27 cu. ft.; 13" on 30 cu. ft.

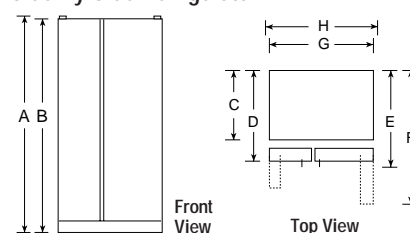
For Built-In Appearance allow height space of 69-3/4" on 25, 27 and 28 cu. ft.

Plus, allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

**Note:** If the doors cannot be fully opened because of an obstruction or a wall on either side, a door stop should be installed to prevent door or wall damage. If the doors cannot be opened at least 90 degrees, access to the drawers is limited.

## Side-By-Side Refrigerator



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.





# SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	GE "C" Series		GE "Z" Series			GE "J" Series		GE "S" Series
	TFX25CRB	TFX22CRB	TFX27ZPB	TFX25ZPB	TFX22ZPB	TFX22JAB	TFX20JAB TFX20JRB	TFX20SAB
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total (cu. ft.)	25.2	21.7	26.6	25.2	21.7	21.8	19.7	19.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.92	14.92	16.88	15.92	14.92	14.92	12.90	12.90
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.32	6.75	9.72	9.32	6.75	6.89	6.79/6.75	6.79
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.8	24.1	28.3	25.8	24.1	22.8	20.4/20.1	20.4
<b>Features</b>								
Exclusive Water by Culligan™			●	●	●		— Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	
LightTouch® dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Opt. (IM3) ● 2 — ● —	Opt. (IM3) ● 3 Wire Everwhite
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	● 2 — ● —	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays						2	— ● —	2
Ice storage bin						●	— ● —	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(spill-proof)	●	●	●	●	●			
Sealed snack pan	●	●	●	●	●			
Vegetable/fruit crispers (upper)	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Meat pan (lower)	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	
Modular door bins	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dairy compartment w/butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Utility bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Freezer cabinet shelves (wire Everwhite)	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	4 Adj.	4 Adj. 3 Adj.	4 Adj.
Freezer storage bin(s)	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 White Sliding
Freezer door shelves	5	5	5	5	5	6	6 5	6
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>								
Quiet Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet and door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner—Baked enamel-on-steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA WW, AA, WH CM CM, CM, Black	WW, AA
Deluxe door handle(s)	CM/Premium	CM/Premium	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Textured steel doors and case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/4	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-1/2	32-1/2	33-7/8	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	49-3/4	49-3/8	50-1/4	49-3/4	49-3/8	49-3/8	47-3/8	47-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	33-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36-1/8	34-1/4	38-1/4	36-1/8	34-3/8	34-3/8	32-1/4	32-1/4
Air clearances								
Each side (in.)	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	335	310	355	335	310	310	327	296
<b>Accessories</b>								
Aluminum trim kit	TK25RBAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black panels	TKP25RB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panels and trim kit	N/A	TFP22RB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel panels	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White with black handles and dispenser.

CM = Color-Matched indicates color of handle(s) matches exterior.

†If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove ice bin.

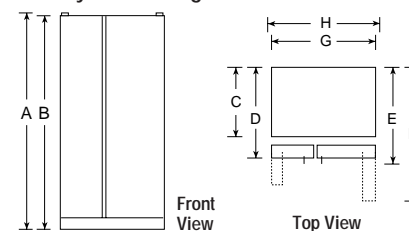
To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling is 10-1/2" on 20/22 cu. ft.;

13-5/8" on 25 cu. ft., and 14" on 27 cu. ft. For Built-In appearance, allow height space of 69-3/4" on 25 and 27 cu. ft. Plus, allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Side-By-Side Refrigerator



See page 138 for warranty information.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

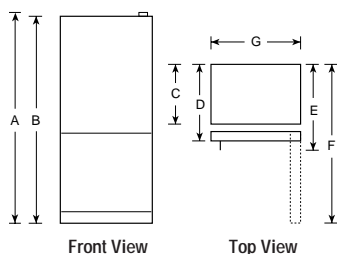
## BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR

	GE Profile™		GE
	TCX22PAC	TCX18PAC	TCX18IAC
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	17.6	17.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.20	12.90	12.90
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.51	4.7	4.7
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	30.11	23.0	23.0
<b>Features</b>			
Automatic icemaker	Opt. (UK-3S)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays	4	2	2
Ice tray shelf	●	●	●
Ice storage bin	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
(spill-proof)	4	4	—
Snack pan	●	●	●
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Utility egg bin	●	●	●
Modular door bins	4 Adj.	4 Adj.	4 Adj.
Door shelf (full-width)	1 Fixed w/ gallon storage	1 Fixed w/ gallon storage	1 Fixed w/ gallon storage
Wire slide-out can dispenser	●	●	●
Dairy compartments	2 Adj. w/ butter dish	1 Clear w/ butter dish	1 Clear
Interior light	●	●	●
Wire Everwhite freezer storage basket	1 Full-Width Sliding	1 Full-Width 1 Half-Width	1 Full-Width
Freezer compartment shelf	1 Full-Width	—	1 F/W
Freezer door shelves	2 Full-Width 2 Half-Width	2 Full-Width, 1 w/gal. stor.	2 Full-Width
Freezer interior light	●	●	—
Upfront freezer control	●	—	—
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	Steel	Steel
Door liner	HIPS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	CM Full-Length
Textured steel doors and case	●	●	●
Door stops	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●
Adjustable front rollers	●	●	●
Coil-free back	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-3/8	66-1/4	66-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-5/8	65-3/4	65-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-3/4	26-1/4	26-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32-3/4	28	28
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	35-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	64-1/2	57-1/4	57-1/4
Width (in.) G	32-5/8	31	31
Side clearance for 90° door open	2-1/8	1-3/4	1-3/4
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	0	1/2
	Top (in.)	1	1
	Back (in.)	1	0**
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	329	247	247

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Metal cover on back, when touching wall, gives 1-1/4" clearance.

### Bottom-Freezer Refrigerator



## TOP-FREEZER NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS

	GE Profile™					
	TBX25PRB	TBX25PAB	TBX22PRB	TBX22PAB	TBX22PIB	TBX19PAB
<b>Capacity</b>						
Total (cu. ft.)	24.7	24.7	21.5	21.6	21.6	19.0
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.12	17.12	14.96	14.96	14.96	13.61
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.50	7.60	6.55	6.65	6.65	5.40
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.0	31.5	23.9	28.3	27.5	24.8
<b>Features</b>						
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Water			
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3)	Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3)	Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays		4		4		4
Ice storage bin	Dispenser	Pan w/handle	Dispenser	Pan w/handle	Ice Bucket	Pan w/handle
High ice shelf	●		●		●	
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
(slide-out)	3	3	3	3	3	3
(spill-proof)	4	4	4	4	4	4
Quick Store™ bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Serve™ storage dishes	On Door	On Door	On Door	On Door	On Door	
Wire slide-out can dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Modular gallon door bins	4 (3 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	5 (4 Adj. w/ gal. storage)
Slide-out, slide-over pans	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Condiment caddy (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer interior light(s)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 Adj.	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 Adj.	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)
Freezer door shelves	2 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	2 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins
Freezer adjustable trivet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cross-brace retainer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>						
Quiet Package	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)	CM/Premium	CM/Premium	CM/Premium	CM/Premium	CM/Premium	CM/Premium
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors**	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68	67-3/4	67-1/4	67	67	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	67	67	66	66	66	64
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31	31	31	31	31	31
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	62-7/8	62-7/8	59-7/8	59-7/8	59-7/8	58
Width (in.) G	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	29-3/8
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	35-5/8	35-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	30-3/4
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
	Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1
	Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	298	293	270	270	250
<b>Accessories</b>						
Aluminum trim kit	N/A	TMK25LL1 TMK25K1T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black LEXAN® panel kit	N/A	TMP25K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

\*\*Order as right-hand door opening with option to change to left-hand door opening.

†For use on left-hand door opening.

††For use on right-hand door opening.

**Note:** Clearance dimensions for any 19 cu. ft., 22 cu. ft., and 25 cu. ft. refrigerators with extra-deep doors, need an additional 3-5/8" for 90° door opening.

MODEL TBX19PAB IS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.



**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

# TOP-FREEZER NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS

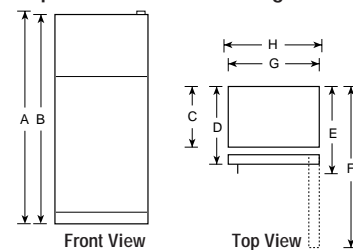
	GE "C" Series		GE "J" Series				GE "I" Series		
	TBX21CIB	TBX18CIB	TBX24JAB	TBX21JAB	TBX18JAB	TBX16JAB	TBX21IAB	TBX18IAB	TBX18IIB
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	20.6	18.2	23.6	20.6	18.2	15.6	20.6	18.2	18.2
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.25	13.04	16.35	14.25	13.04	11.69	14.25	13.04	13.04
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.30	5.13	7.20	6.30	5.13	3.86	6.30	5.13	5.13
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.2	23.5	29.2	26.0	24.4	19.6	26.0	23.1	23.1
<b>Features</b>									
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	Factory-Installed	Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Factory-Installed
Ice 'N Easy trays			2	2	2	2	2	2	
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Utility-White	Utility-Opaque	Utility-Opaque	Utility-Opaque	Utility-Opaque	Utility-Opaque	Utility-Opaque	Ice Bucket
High ice shelf			●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W
(spill-proof)	4	4	4	4	4	4			
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Clear
Door shelves	3 (2 w/gallon storage)	2 w/gallon storage	3 (2 w/gallon storage)	3 (2 w/gallon storage)	2 w/gallon storage	2 w/gallon storage	3 (2 w/gallon storage)	2 w/gallon storage	2 w/gallon storage
Slide-out, slide-over pans	●	●	●	●	●				
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2				
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Butter dish	●	●	●	●	●				
Utility (egg) bin			●						
Freezer interior light(s)	●	●							
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)*	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Freezer door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cross-brace retainer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	4 Fixed, 2 Level legs	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>									
Quiet Package	●	●							
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color(s) available**	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA
Deluxe door handle(s)	CM/Premium	CM/Premium	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors***	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right or left door opening available							●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67	64-3/4	67-3/4	67	64-3/4	64-1/2	67	64-3/4	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/4	64	67	66-1/4	64	64	66-1/4	64	64
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-3/4	27-3/4	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	26	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	28	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	29-9/16	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	59-7/8	58	62-7/8	59-7/8	58	54-1/2	59-7/8	58	58
Width (in.) G	31-1/4	29-3/8	34-1/2	31-1/4	29-3/8	28	31-1/4	29-3/8	29-3/8
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	31-1/4	29-3/8	34-1/2	31-1/4	29-3/8	29-3/4	31-1/4	29-3/8	29-3/8
Air clearances									
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	240	230	266	240	230	192	240	230	230
<b>Accessories</b>									
Black LEXAN® panel kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	TBP21XB	TBP18XB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panel kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	TBP21XB	TBP18XB	N/A	TBP21XB	TBP18XB	TBP18XB

\*Shelf needs to stay in lower position to support ice bucket and icemaker.  
 \*\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.  
 \*\*\*Order as right-hand door opening with option to change to left-hand door opening.  
 Note: Clearance dimensions for any 19 cu. ft., 22 cu. ft., and 25 cu. ft. refrigerators with extra-deep doors, need an additional 3-5/8" for 90° door opening.



**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
 All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerator



See page 138 for warranty information.



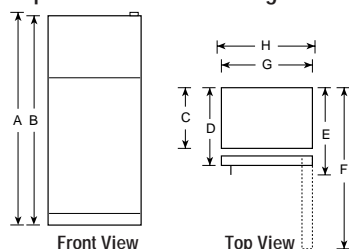
# TOP-FREEZER NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS

	GE "D" Series		GE "S" Series							
	TBX16DAB	TBX14DAB	TBX18SAB TBX18SIB	TBX16SAB TBX16SIB	TBX16SYB	TBX16SSB	TBX14SAB TBX14SIB	TBX14SYB	TBX12SAX	TBX10SNB
<b>Capacity</b>										
Total (cu. ft.)	15.6	14.4	18.2	16.4	16.4	15.6	14.4	14.4	12.1	9.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	11.69	10.58	13.04	12.58	12.58	12.58	10.58	10.58	9.1	7.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	3.86	3.86	5.13	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.0	2.33
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	19.6	19.6	23.1	$\frac{17.5}{16.9}$	17.5	17.5	$\frac{17.2}{16.4}$	17.2	13.6	12.1
<b>Features</b>										
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3) Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) Factory-Installed	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2	$\frac{2}{-}$	$\frac{2}{-}$	2	2	$\frac{2}{-}$	2	2	2
Ice storage bin			Utility-WH Bucket-WH	$\frac{-}{\bullet}$			$\frac{-}{\bullet}$			
High ice shelf				$\frac{-}{\bullet}$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\frac{-}{\bullet}$	$\bullet$		
Cabinet shelves	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite
(adjustable)	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W
Snack pan	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$							
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Divided	1 F/W
Fixed door shelves	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-1/2	4
Dairy compartment	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	
Utility bin	$\bullet$	$\bullet$								
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 Step Shelf	1 Step Shelf	1 F/W (2-Pos.)							1 F/W
Freezer door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Cross-brace retainer	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$
Coil-free back	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$		
Adjustable rollers	4 Fixed, 2 Level legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level legs	$\bullet$	4 Fixed, 2 Level legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level legs	Level legs	Level legs
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>										
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	Plastic
Door liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>										
Color(s) available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WH, AD	WH
Deluxe door handle(s)	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched Recessed	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched Recessed	Black	White Recessed
Customer installed handles			$\bullet$							
Textured steel doors & case	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$
Rounded doors										$\bullet$
Reversible doors**	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$
Right or left door opening available			$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$	$\bullet$
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	64-1/2	61-1/2	64-3/4	67-1/4	67-1/4	64-1/2	61-1/2	61-1/2	60-5/8	59-1/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	64	61	64	66-3/4	66-3/4	64	61	61	60-1/4	58-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	26	26	27-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26	26	26	27-7/16	25
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	28	28	29-13/16	29-1/8	29-1/8	28	28	28	29-11/16	26-3/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	29-9/16	29-9/16	31-1/2	30-7/8	29-1/8	29-9/16	29-9/16	28	31-7/16	28
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	54-1/2	54-1/2	58	54-3/4	54-3/4	54-1/2	54-1/2	54-1/2	51-9/16	48-3/4
Width (in.) G	28	28	29-3/8	28	28	28	28	28	23-3/8	23-5/8
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/8	30-1/8	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/4	23-9/16	24-1/8
Air clearances										
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3/4	1
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	187	185	230	$\frac{190}{195}$	188	170	174	168	152	157
<b>Accessories</b>										
Black Acrylic panel kit	N/A	N/A	TBP18XB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond.

\*\*Order as right-hand door opening with option to change to left-hand door opening.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerator



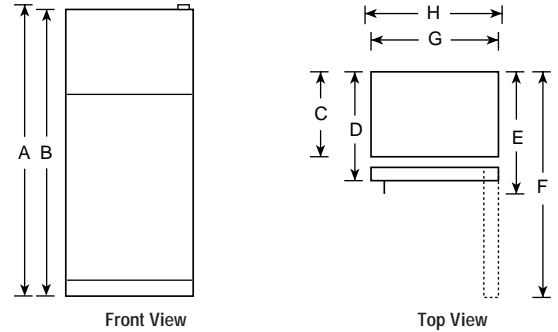
See page 138 for warranty information.

# CYCLE AND MANUAL DEFROST REFRIGERATORS

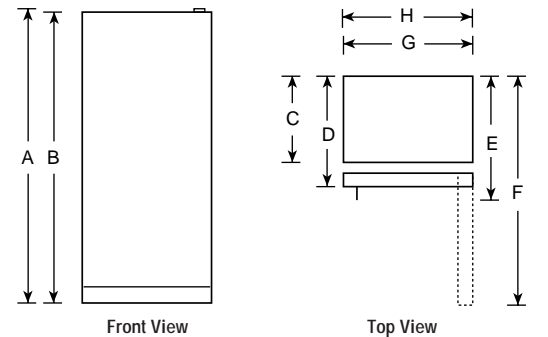
	GE		
	Cycle Defrost		Manual Defrost
	TDX11SNY	TDX9SNY	TAX10SNX
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	11.0	9.0	9.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.6	6.6	8.64
Freezer (cu. ft.)	2.4	2.4	.94*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	15.5	15.2	9.88
<b>Features</b>			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	2 Mini	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle			●
Cabinet shelves Wire Everwhite	3 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Door shelves	2 Modules, 2 Stationary Shelves	4 Modules, 1 Stationary Shelf	3 F/W
Tall bottle storage on door	●	●	●
Dairy compartment(s)	2	2	1
Egg storage bin			Pockets
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W	1 F/W	
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available	White	White	White
Door handle(s)	White	White	Black
Reversible doors	●	●	●
Right or left door opening			●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	63-1/2	55	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	63	54-1/2	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	20-1/2	20-1/2	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	24-1/2	24-3/4	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° less door handle (in.) F	46	46	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23-1/4	23-1/2	23
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/2	1/2	5/8
Top (in.)	2	2	2
Back (in.)	2	2	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	139	126	135

\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

## Cycle Defrost Two Door Refrigerator



## Manual Defrost Single Door Refrigerator



# SPACEMAKER™ COMPACT REFRIGERATORS

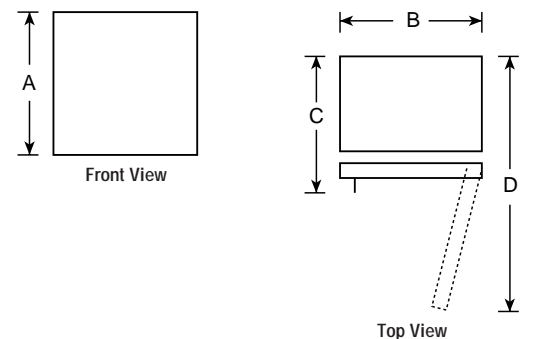
	GE			
	TAX6SNXWH/WN	TAX4SNYWH	TAX4ANXWN	TAX2SNYWN TAX2SNBWH
<b>Capacity</b>				
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	3.7	3.7	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.26	3.42	1.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49*	.42*	.34*	.21*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	6.5	2.9
<b>Features</b>				
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini	2 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	2 (Adj.)	2 F/W wire	3 F/W wire (1 w/retaining rod)	1
Vegetable/fruit pan		1 F/W White		
Door shelves	3 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	1-1/2
Utility bin				Tray
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>				
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color(s) available	White, Woodgrain	White	Woodgrain	Woodgrain White
Door handles	White Visor Black Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		●		
Reversible door(s)	●	●		
Right or left door opening			Right Hand	Right Hand
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	34-1/2	34-1/2	18-7/8**
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	18-7/8	18-7/8	18-5/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	20-3/4	20-3/4	19-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	39-1/4	39-1/4	37
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0 1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	1-1/2	12	12	12
Back (in.)	3/4	5	5	5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	68	71	40
<b>Accessories</b>				
Custom trim and black panel	TK6 Optional			

\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

\*\*Height does not include hinge.

† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

## Spacemaker™ Refrigerator



**Note: Right-Hand Refrigerator Door:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
**Left-Hand Refrigerator Door:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

See page 138 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

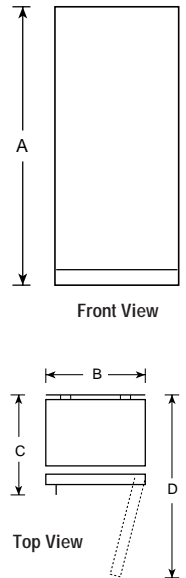
Dishwashers

Room Air

## UPRIGHT FREEZERS

	GE											
	Frost-Free			Manual Defrost								
	FUF20DA	FUF17DA	FUF14DA	FUM21DA	FUM21SA	FUM17DA	FUM17SA	FUM14DA	FUM14SA	FUM12SA	FUM9SA	FUM5SA
<b>Capacity</b>												
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	20.6	17.1	17.1	14.1	14.1	11.6	8.7	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	21.9	19.1	16.2	17.9	15.0	13.0	10.1	6.0
<b>Features</b>												
Audible temperature alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	5	3
Defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	4	4 (1 Adj.)	3	3 (1 Adj.)	3	3	4	2
Refrigerated shelves				3	4	3	3	2	3	3	4	2
Bulk storage basket	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out		Slide-Out		Slide-Out				
Drop-front storage					●		●		●	●		
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>												
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
Wrap-around condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>												
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	●	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	●	Recessed
Textured steel case and door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rounded door												●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>												
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	70	64-1/2	64-1/2	59	59	54-1/2	53-3/8	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	32	32	28	28	28	21-1/2	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	26-3/8	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	53-1/8	49-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	231	213	173	231	231	211	211	173	173	168	120	80

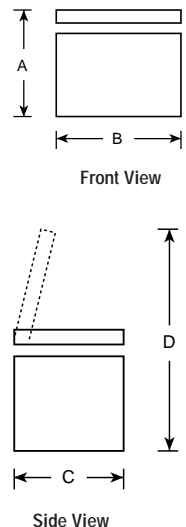
NOTE: For proper installation of Upright Freezers (except FUM9SA and FUM5SA), allow clearance of 3" on each side; 3" or 4" on top; and 3" on back.



## CHEST FREEZERS

	GE							
	FCM25DA	FCM20DA	FCM15DA	FCM15SA	FCM9DA	FCM9SA	FCM7DA	FCM5SA
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	24.9	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	8.8	7.2	5.0
<b>Features</b>								
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible temperature alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Wrap-around condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wrap-around evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	3	2	2	1	1		1	
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)-Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	●	Recessed
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	34-1/4	34-1/4	34-1/4
Width (in.) B	73-1/4	61-1/4	48	48	41	41	35	27
Depth (in.) C	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/2
Height with lid open (in.) D	60-3/4	59-1/2	60-3/4	60-3/4	55-1/4	55-1/4	55-1/4	55-1/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	229	201	160	160	137	137	120	105

NOTE: For proper installation of Chest Freezers, allow clearance of 3" on each side and 3" on back.





# CREATE A CUSTOM LOOK FOR YOUR GE REFRIGERATOR

Decide from a choice of GE optional Panels and Trim to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Pre-cut panels in Black, White, Almond or Stainless Steel provide an exciting way to express your individual taste and preference while complementing your kitchen.

## GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ AND GE PROFILE™ CUSTOMSTYLE™ REFRIGERATORS

Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Almond Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
TPX21BRB	TKP21LS	TKPW21LS		TKP21RXSS
TPX24BRB	TKP24RBBB	TKP24RBWW	TKP24RBAA	TKP24RBSS
TPX24BPB	TKP24RBBB	TKP24RBWW		TKP24RBSS
TPX24BIB	TKP24IBBB	TKP24IBWW		TKP24IBSS

Note: For custom panel cut-out dimensions refer to Installation Instructions, Pub. No. 49-6477-1.

### Collar Trim

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Almond Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
TPX21BRB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW		
TPX24BRB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISAA	
TPX24BPB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW		
TPX24BIB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW		
TPX24BPC				TRMBISSS
TPX24BIC				TRMBISSS

Note: Refer to Installation Instructions, Pub. No. 31-45227-1, for kitchen cabinet dimensions before ordering cabinets or collar trim.

## GE PROFILE™ PERFORMANCE CUSTOMSTYLE™ TOP-FREEZER NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS

Acrylic Panels and Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
TNX22BAC	TKP22ACBB	TKP22ACWW	TKP22ACSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS
TNX22BRC	TKP22RCBB	TKP22RCWW	TKP22RCSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS

## GE PROFILE™ TOP-FREEZER NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS (NON-DISPENSER MODEL)

Lexan® Panels and Aluminum Trim

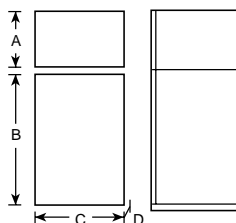
Model No.	Black Panels	Aluminum Trim Kit	Custom Panel Dimensions (Inches)				Panel Depth
			A	B	C	D	
TBX25PAB	TMP25K	TMK25LL*	21-27/32	40-3/32	33-21/32	1/4	
TBX25PAB	TMP25K	TMK25K**	21-27/32	40-3/32	33-21/32	1/4	

Note: Black handles included with Aluminum trim kit.

\*For use on left-hand door opening.

\*\*For use on right-hand door opening.

GE Profile™ Model:  
TBX25PAB

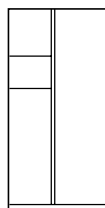


## QUALITY GE SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

Acrylic Panels with Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	Aluminum Trim
TFX20JRB	TFP20RB	
TFX22CRB	TFP22RB	
TFX25CRB	TKP25RB	TK25RBAL
TFX22ZPB	TFP22RB	
TFX25ZPB	TFP25RB	

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.



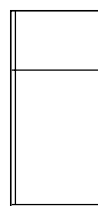
GE Models:  
TFX20JRB, TFX22CRB,  
TFX25CRB, TFX22ZPB,  
TFX25ZPB

## QUALITY GE TOP-FREEZER NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS

Lexan® Panels with Trim

Model No.	Black Panels
TBX21JAB/JIB/IAB	TBP21XB
TBX18SAB/SIB/JAB/JIB/IAB/IIIB	TBP18XB

Note: Black handle inserts included with trim kit.



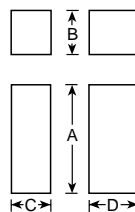
GE Models:  
TBX21JAB/JIB/IAB,  
TBX18SAB/SIB/JAB/  
JIB/IAB/IIIB

## GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ AND GE PROFILE™ FREE-STANDING SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

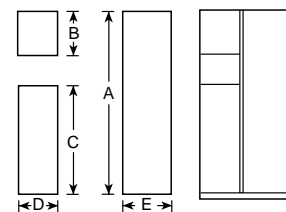
Lexan® Panels and Aluminum Trim

Model No.	Black Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Aluminum Trim	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)				
				A	B	C	D	E
TFX30PBB		TKP30FBSS	TK30FBAL	33-21/32	16-29/32	13-5/32	17-31/32	
TFX30PPB		TKP30RBSS	TK30RBAL	65-1/8	16-29/32	33-21/32	13-5/32	17-31/32
TFX28PBB	TKP28FB		TK28FBAL	33-21/32	16-29/32	13-5/32	17-31/32	
TFX27PRB	TKP27EB	TKP27RBSS	TK27RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-5/8	18-5/16
TFX25PRB	TKP25RB		TK25RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-15/32	18-5/32
TFX25PPB	TKP25RB		TK25RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-15/32	18-5/32

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.



GE Profile Performance™ and  
GE Profile™ Models: TFX30PBB, TFX28PBB



GE Profile Performance™ and  
GE Profile™ Models: TFX30PPB,  
TFX27PRB, TFX25PRB, TFX25PPB

Acrylic Panels with Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels
TFX25PPB	TFP25RB
TFX25PRB	TFP25RB
TFX22PPB	TFP22RB
TFX22PRB	TFP22RB

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.

## QUALITY GE COMPACT REFRIGERATOR

TK6 Trim

- Panel is black painted aluminum
- Trim is black plastic that covers entire side of door
- 1/4" wood can also be used with the trim

Order your own custom door panel to match cabinetry or other decor.

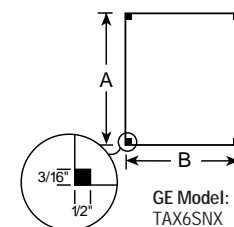
—Maximum panel thickness 1/4"

—Minimum panel thickness 1/8"

Notch all four corners of panel

Custom Trim

Model No.	Black Trim No.	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)	
		A	B
TAX6SNX	TK6	29	22-3/4



GE Model:  
TAX6SNX

See page 138 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# GE SMARTWATER™ REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEMS

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™	GE
	PNRV18ZWW PNRV18ZBB	PNRV18ZWH PNRV18ZBL	PNRV12ZBL	GXRV10ABL
<b>Capacity</b>				
Storage Tank Capacity (gals.)	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.3
<b>Features</b>				
SmartWater™ Faucet	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Short-Reach
Faucet Color	White on white Black on black	Chrome with white Chrome with black	Chrome with black	Chrome with black
Output Per Day (gals.) – Production Rate (gpd) as tested by WQA Standard S-300	18*	18*	12	10
Process Water Used (per gal.)	4	4	4	4
Working Pressure (psi)	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.
Max. TDS Removal (ppm)	2000	2000	2000	2000
Percent TDS Removal** (ppm)	75-92	75-92	75-92	75-92
Percent Cysts Reduction	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective
Max. Hardness	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains
Feed Water pH limits	4-10	4-10	4-10	4-10
Operation and Storage Water Temperature	40-100° F	40-100° F	40-100° F	40-100° F
Auto Shut-Off	●	●	●	●
<b>Filters &amp; Membrane</b>				
RO Membrane	FX18M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX18M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)
Pre-Filter (Sediment)	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX12P-Carbon Composite	FX12PA-Carbon Block
Post-Filter (Taste/Odor)	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX12P-Carbon Composite	FX12PA-Carbon Block
RO Filtration Indicator	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	●
Filter Change Indicator	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	●
Undercounter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Style	All-In-One	All-In-One	Bracket	Bracket
Unit Color	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Filter Housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.)	16	16	23	20
Overall W x H x D (in.)	10 x 21 x 10	10 x 21 x 10	17 x 16 x 5-3/4 (unit) 11 x 17 x 11 (tank)	17 x 16 x 5-3/4 (unit) 9 x 15 x 9 (tank)
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Faucet Monitor Power Requirement	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	
<b>Accessories (available at additional cost)</b>				
Supplemental Tank	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1
Storage Cabinet	RV18CBNT	RV18CBNT		
Icemaker Connection Kit	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT

\*Output according to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 as tested by Spectrum Labs, Inc. is 14 gals. per day. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

\*\*Feed water = 50 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.



GE Reverse Osmosis Models PNRV18Z, PNRV12Z and GXRV10ABL Series are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 for TDS and cyst reduction.

## NSF Approved

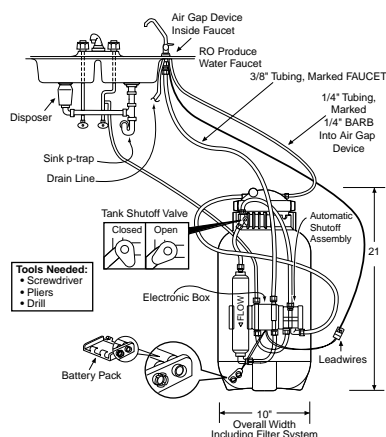
NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects our manufacturing facilities, structurally tests our product, tests our product to make sure nothing harmful is added to the water and certifies our product performance as specified on the performance data sheet (inside the product box).

## SPECTRUM LABS INC.

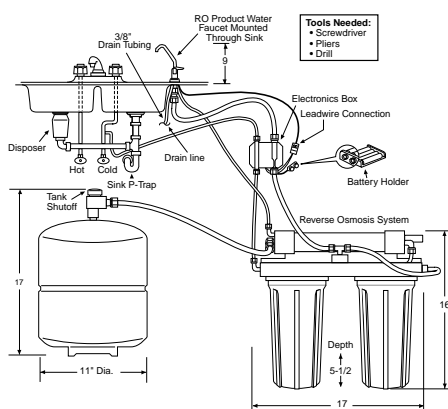
The GE Reverse Osmosis models PNRV18Z, PNRV12Z and GXRV10ABL Series have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is micro-biologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts. This reverse osmosis unit contains a replaceable membrane cartridge treatment component critical for effective removal of Total Dissolved Solids. The water should be tested periodically to verify that the system is performing satisfactorily.

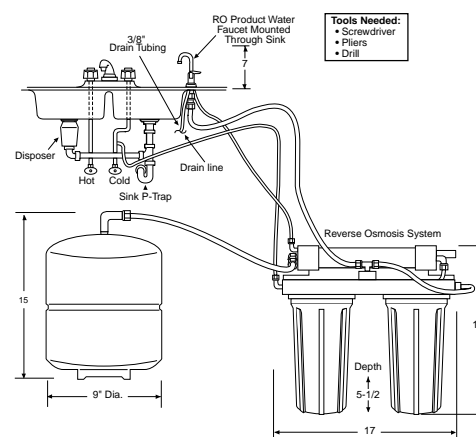
## Models PNRV18ZWW/18ZBB/18ZWH/18ZBL Installation Information (in inches)



## Model PNRV12ZBL Installation Information (in inches)



## Model GXRV10ABL Installation Information (in inches)



## Installation, Parts and Warranty Information

**Note:** R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.

**Note:** Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

### Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call GE SmartWater Services, toll-free 800.952.5039 for convenient ordering.

### Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.

### Warranty Information

Models PNRV18Z and PNRV12ZBL:

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.

Model GXRV10ABL:

**Limited One-Year Warranty** – parts and labor at no additional charge (does not include service trip) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.

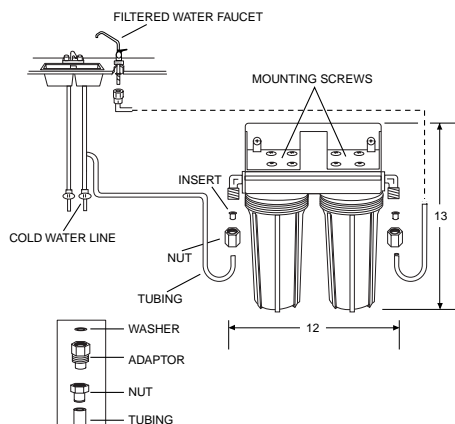
# GE SMARTWATER™ DUAL CARBON FILTRATION SYSTEMS

	GE				Refrigerator/Icemaker Water Filters		
	GNUL30B	GNUT05B	GNUT03B GXUT03B*	GXEM01B*	GXIT	GXITQ	GXILQ
<b>Features</b>							
SmartWater™ Faucet	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Short-Reach	Electronic Monitor	N/A	N/A	N/A
Faucet Color	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	N/A	N/A	N/A
Feed Water Pressure (psi)	40 min.-125 max.	40 min.-125 max.	40 min.-125 max.	40 min.-125 max.	20 min.-125 max.	20 min.-125 max.	20 min.-125 max.
Feed Water Temperature	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F
Filtered Water Flow (gpm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6			
<b>Filter I (Sediment)</b>	FXUSB	FXUSB	FXUSB				
Filter Cartridge	Polyspun Depth Filter	Polyspun Depth Filter	Polyspun Depth Filter				
<b>Filter II (Carbon block)</b>	FXULB (Lead,Cysts)	FXUTB (Taste/Odor)	FXUTB (Taste/Odor)				
Filter Cartridge	Block Act. Carbon	Act. Carbon	Act. Carbon		Act. Carbon	Act. Carbon	Block Act. Carbon
Particulate Removal	Absolute 1 micron	20 micron	20 micron		5 micron nominal	5 micron nominal	Absolute 1 micron
Chlorine Reduction (percent / gals.)	99.5/1250	99.5/6000	99.5/6000		750 gal.	750 gal.	1000 gal.
Lead Reduction (percent / gals.)	95.7/1250						>90/1000
Cysts Reduction (percent / gals.)	99.98/1250						>99.98/1000
Turbidity Reduction (percent / gals.)	99.7/1250						
Filter Change Indicator	Electronic	Electronic	●	Electronic	Sticker	Sticker	Sticker
Undercounter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installation Kit					●	●	●
Fittings					Brass	Quick Connect	Quick Connect
Auto Shut-Off Valve						●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●	●			
<b>Appearance</b>							
Style	Bracket	Bracket	Bracket	Bracket			
Unit Color	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Filter Housing	White	White	White	White			
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.)	7	7	7	6	2	2	2
Overall W x H x D (in.)	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	14 x 2 x 2	14 x 2 x 2	15 x 2-1/2 x 2-1/2
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Faucet Monitor	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)		2 AA batteries (included)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power Requirement							
<b>Accessories (available at additional cost)</b>							
Icemaker Connection Kit	UCKIT	UCKIT	UCKIT	UCKIT	N/A	N/A	N/A

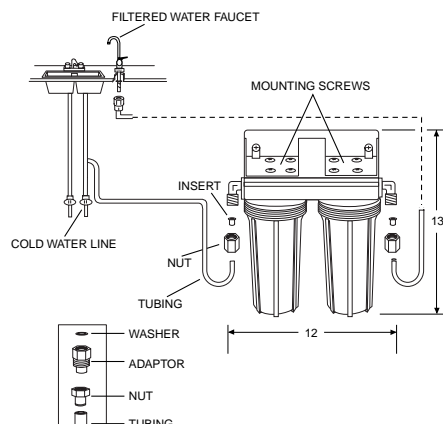
**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cysts reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

\*Models GXUT03B and GXEM01B have retail packaging

## Models GNUL30B/GNUT05B/GXEM01B Installation Information (in inches)



## Models GNUT03B/GXUT03B Installation Information (in inches)



GXUT03B, GNUT03B, GNUT05B and GNUL30B are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 42 for particulate reduction Class I, chlorine reduction Class I and taste and odor reduction. GNUL30B is tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for cysts, turbidity and lead reduction.

### NSF Approved

NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects our manufacturing facilities, structurally tests our product, tests our product to make sure nothing harmful is added to the water and certifies our product performance as specified on the performance data sheet (inside the product box).



The GE SmartWater™ Filtration System (GNUL30B) have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

## Installation, Parts and Warranty Information

**Note:** Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

### Replacement Filters

Call GE SmartWater Services toll-free 800.952.5039 to order replacement filters.

### Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.

### Warranty Information

Models GNUL30B, GNUT05B:

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excludes filters.

Models GXUT03B, GXEM01B, GNUT03B:

**Limited One-Year Warranty** – parts and labor at no additional charge, (does not include service trip) applies to entire unit, excludes filters.

See page 138 for warranty information.

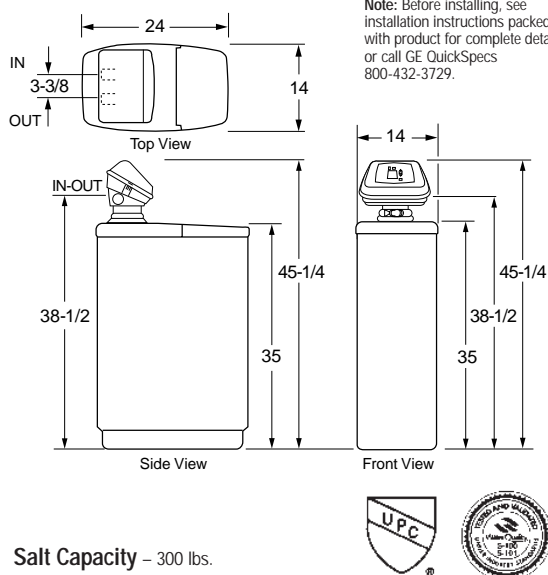


# GE SMARTWATER™ SOFTENING SYSTEMS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™	GE	
	PNSF39Z	PNSF31Z	GNSF23Z	GNSF18Z
<b>Capacity</b>				
Capacity (grains)	Super-38,500*	Extra-Large-30,800*	Large-23,100*	Compact-18,000*
<b>Features</b>				
Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)	5200**	5200**	5200**	5000**
Max. Hardness Removal (gpg)	110	95	50	25
Max. Clear Water Iron Reduction (ppm)	8	5	3	3
Resin Filter Type	Std. mesh	Std. mesh	Std. mesh	Std. mesh
Resin Weight (lbs.)	52.00	41.60	31.20	38
Resin Quantity (cu. ft.)	1.00	.80	.60	.73
Resin Tank Size (in inches)	10 x 35	10 x 35	8 x 40	10 x 21
Salt Capacity (lbs.)	300	300	200	140
Water Used for Regeneration (gals.)	43-52	40-45	23-30	25-30
Regeneration Time (min.)	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 120
Service Flow Rate (at 15 psi drop)	10	10	8	7
Systems Monitor	●	●	●	●
Electronic Controls	Backlit LCD	●	●	●
Permanent Settings Memory	●	●	●	●
Plumbing Connection	1"-NPT	1"-NPT	1"-NPT	1"-NPT
<b>Appearance</b>				
Spacesaver Design	●	●	●	●
Style	Cabinet	Cabinet	Round	Round
Unit Color	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Electronic-Demand Driven	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approximate Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	108	95	88	66
Overall W x H x D (in.)	14 x 45-1/4 x 24	14 x 45-1/4 x 24	18-1/4 x 48-3/4 x 18-1/4	18-5/8 x 29-1/2 x 18-5/8
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Electronic Rating	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz

\*PNSF39-Test protocol @ 16.0 lbs. of salt.  
PNSF31-Test protocol @ 12.8 lbs. of salt.  
GNSF23-Test protocol @ 9.6 lbs. of salt.  
GNSF18Z-Test protocol @ 6.3 lbs. of salt.  
\*\*PNSF39-Test protocol @ 2.9 lbs. of salt.  
PNSF31-Test protocol @ 2.3 lbs. of salt.  
GNSF23-Test protocol @ 1.8 lbs. of salt.  
GNSF18Z-Test protocol @ 1.6 lbs. of salt.

## Models PNSF39Z and PNSF31Z Installation Information (in inches)



**Salt Capacity** – 300 lbs.

### Warranty Information

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

**Limited Three-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

**Limited Ten-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.



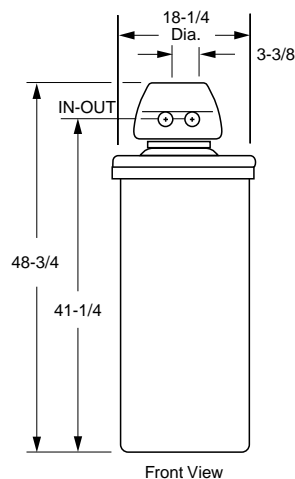
### Installation Kit Included

For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.

### Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.

## Model GNSF23Z Installation Information (in inches)



**Salt Capacity** – 200 lbs.

### Warranty Information

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

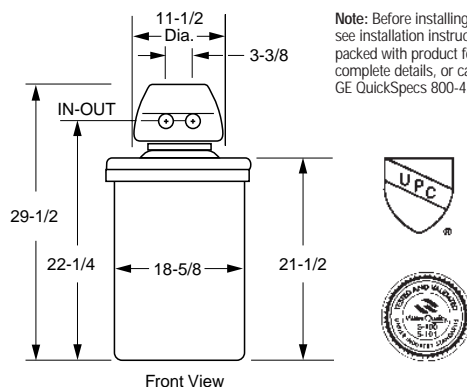
**Limited Three-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

**Limited Ten-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

## Model GNSF18Z Installation Information (in inches)



**Salt Capacity** – 140 lbs.

### Warranty Information

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

**Limited Three-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

**Limited Ten-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

# WASHERS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™		GE			
	WPSF5170W	WPSR4130W	WPSR3120W	WCSR4110T	WWLR3100V	WCSR2070T	WCXR1070T
<b>Capacity</b>							
Capacity	Super	Super	Super	Super	Large	Super	Extra-Large
Cubic Feet	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.4	3.2	2.7
<b>Features</b>							
QuickClean Controls	•						
Rotary Controls		•	•	•	•	•	•
Wash/rinse temperatures	5 Automatic Fabric Care Selections	4	4	5 Automatic Fabric Care Selections	4	3	3
Wash/spin speed combinations		4	3		3	2	1
Water levels	Variable	Variable	4	Variable	4	3	3
SensorWash™	•	•	•				
SpotSoak™	•	•					
Fabric softener dispenser	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Bleach dispenser	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Self-cleaning filter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GentlePower™ Agitator	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FlexCare™ Agitator							•
Deluxe end-of-cycle signal	•						
Number of wash cycles	17	13	12	11	10	7	7
Cottons Regular							
Extra Heavy	•	•	•	•			
Heavy Soil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Wash					•		
Medium Soil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Light Soil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Soak Cycle						•	•
Auto Soak (30 min.)	•	•	•		•		
Auto Soak (15 min.)		•	•		•		
Optional Extra Rinse	•	•	•	•	•		
Easy Care							
Permanent Press	•	•	•		•		
Cottons	•	•	•				
Knits	•	•	•		•		
Optional Extra Rinse		•	•				
Permanent Press							
Permanent Press Cycle				•		•	•
Knits Cycle				•		•	•
Optional Extra Rinse				•			
Ultra Care							
Delicates	•						
Wool/Linen	•						
Rayon/Silk	•						
Delicates							
Delicate Cycle				•	•	•	•
HandWash®							
HandWash® Cycle		•	•				
Auto Soak/Prewash							
Auto Soak (30 min.)				•			
Prewash		•		•			
Quick Wash	•						
Extended Spin							
Cottons Regular	•						
Permanent Press/Easy Care	•						
Ultra Care/GentleWash™	•						
Prewash/Quick Wash	•						
ColorLogic™	•	•	•				
Color Lid Instructions	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Color Stain Guide/Instructions	•						
100% Front Serviceable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ArmorGuard Protection	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel Drive Transmission	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PermaTuf II™ Basket	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Quiet</b>							
Insulation Package	Hush	Deluxe	Deluxe	Super		Deluxe	
Quiet-By-Design™	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>							
Colors available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW	WW, AA	WW, AA
<b>Weights</b>							
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160	160	160	160	147	160	160

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.

## Washer Specifications

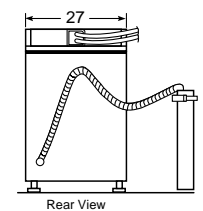
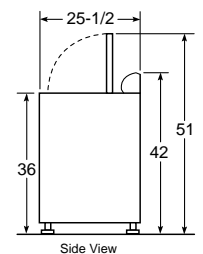
**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

**Electrical Rating:** 115V, 60Hz, 10A

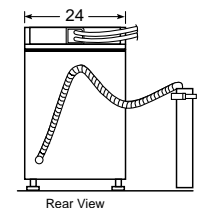
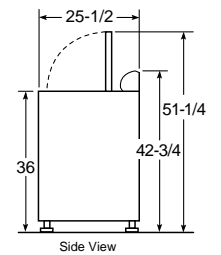
**Washer Note:** Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

## Washer Dimensions (in inches)

All models except WWLR3100W:



WWLR3100W:



Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

See page 139 for warranty information.

# DRYERS

		GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™		GE		
Electric		DPSF505EW	DPSR475EW	DPSR473EW	DCSR473EV	DCXR453EV	DCLR333ET
Gas		DPSF505GW	DPSR475GW	DPSR473GW	DCSR473GV	DCXR453GV	DCLR333GT
Capacity							
Capacity		Super	Super	Super	Super	Extra-Large	Large
Cubic Feet		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.4
Features							
QuickClean controls		●					
Rotary controls			●	●	●	●	●
Sensor Dry		●	●				
Automatic Dry control				●	●	●	●
Heat selections		5	4	4	4	4	3
Number of cycles		10	7	7	7	5	3
Automatic Cottons							
Cottons Cycle		●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Extra Care		●	●	●	●		
Permanent Press/Easy Care							
Permanent Press Cycle		●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Extra Care		●	●	●	●		
Automatic Delicates							
Delicates Cycle		●					
Optional Extra Care		●					
Timed Dry							
Actual minutes on timer		80	80	80	80	80	70
Damp Dry		●	●	●	●	●	
De-Wrinkle		●	●	●	●	●	
Timed fluff (no heat)							●
Quick Dry		●					
ColorLogic™		●	●	●			
Deluxe end-of-cycle signal		●		●			
Variable end-of-cycle signal			●		●		
Removable up-front lint filter		●	●	●	●	●	●
Reverse-A-Door		●	●	●	●	●	●
Deluxe Dryer Rack		●			●		
Drying Center		●					
Dryer interior light		●	●	●	●	●	
DuraDrum™ interior		●	●	●	●	●	
Porcelain drum interior							●
100% Front Serviceable		●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet							
Insulation Package		Hush	Deluxe	Deluxe			
Quiet-By-Design™		●	●	●	●	●	●
QuietDrum™		●					
Appearance							
Colors available*		WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA
Weights							
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric	117	117	112	112	107	107
	Gas	125	125	120	120	115	124

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.  
GE electric dryers are available with long-ducting capability.

## Dryer Specifications

### Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

### Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

### Electric Dryer Rating:

120/240V, 5600W, 24A  
120/208V, 4400W, 22A

**Gas:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

### Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

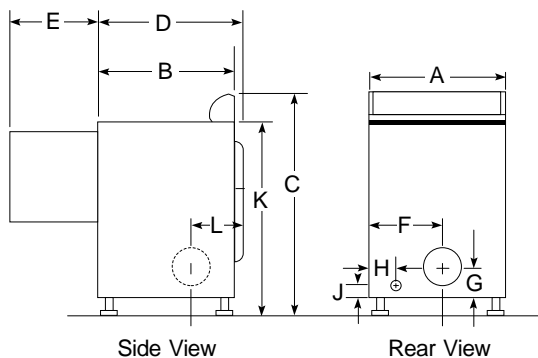
120V, 60Hz, 6A

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit, WE25M35.

Check installation instructions for correct kit and have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

## Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	Large Capacity	Extra-Large Capacity	Super Capacity
A	27	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42	42
D	25-3/4	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36	36
L	4-3/4	5-1/4	8-1/2

\*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.



## Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

**Important Note:** GE Kit Number WE14X70 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side. (On large capacity models.)

### Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length.

The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7' aluminum duct and 4' hood, short tail.

(OR individual parts):

WX8X65 7' aluminum flex duct only

WX8X58 4' clamps (2)

WX8X67 4' exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

### Exhaust length calculation:

1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.

2. The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.

The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.

See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.

Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.

A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

**Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended** to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

**Caution:** For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

### Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only

		Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type		Exhaust Hood Type	
Domestic Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns	Cat. No. WX8X59 (Preferred)	B	Cat. No. WX8X59 (Preferred)	B
		A	2-1/2" Opening	A	2-1/2" Opening
Full Size All Electric Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
Full Size All Gas Dryers	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
	0	45 ft.	30 ft.	30 ft.	15 ft.
	1	35 ft.	20 ft.	20 ft.	10 ft.
	2	25 ft.	10 ft.	10 ft.	—
Spacemaker® Models DSKS433ET WSM2780T	3	15 ft.	—	—	—
	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
Spacemaker® Model DSKP233ET	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	3	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker® Model WSM2700T	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker® Models WSM2420T WSM2480T	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## Special Installation Requirements

### Alcove or Closet Installation

• If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.

• The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors.

See installation instructions.

• Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:

0" either side

3" front and rear

• Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".

• Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.

• The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.

• No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

### Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

• The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors.

See installation instructions.

• The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

• Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:

0" both sides

3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

## FRONT LOADING WASHER

### Special Installation Requirements

#### Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:  
0" either side  
3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

#### Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

#### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

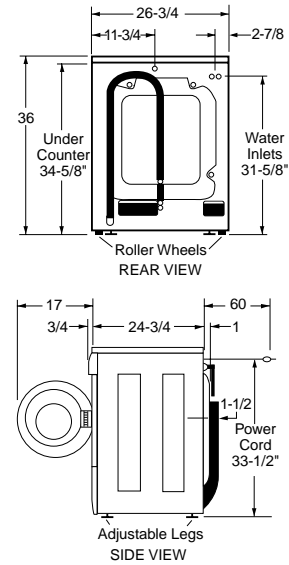
- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:  
0" both sides  
3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

	GE
	WSXH208V
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity	Extra-Large
Cubic Feet	2.7
<b>Features</b>	
Wash/rinse temperatures	4
Water levels	Automatic Adjustment
Standard Rinse Cycles	3
Motor Speeds	Agitation 1, Spin 2
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (Liquid/Powder)	•
Bleach dispenser	•
Fabric softener dispenser	•
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable
Number of wash cycles	8
Regular	
Heavy Soil	•
Medium Soil	•
Perm. Press	
Medium Soil	•
Light Soil	•
Knits/Delicates	•
Pre-Wash	•
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	•
Leveling legs	•
Rear rollers	•
Stainless steel wash drum	•
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color available	White on white
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	217
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
Electrical requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

\*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

### Washer Dimensions (in inches)



### Washer Specifications

**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

See Pub. No. 31-2819 for installation information.

## FRONT LOADING MATCHING DRYER

### Front Loading Installation Information

#### Undercounter Installation

- Accessory mounting kits are required for undercounter installation. To order, call 1-800-848-7722.  
Washer—Order Pub. No. 14-A037  
Dryer—Order Pub. No. 14-A008

#### Stacked Installation

- Brackets for stacking dryer over washer are included with the dryer.

### Dryer Specifications

#### Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear.

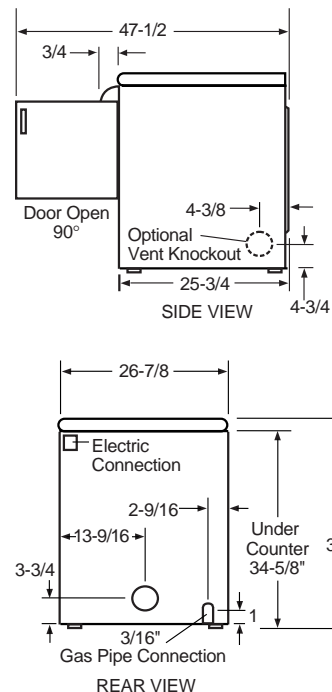
Exhaust Elbow Kit: Order Pub. No. 14-A018.

#### Dryer Exhausting Information— Use Metal Duct Only

		Best Performance	
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A	B
		4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	0	48 ft.	40 ft.
	1	40 ft.	32 ft.
	2	32 ft.	24 ft.
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A	B
		4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	0	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	14 ft.	10 ft.

	GE
	DSXH43EV/GV
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity	Extra-Large
Cubic Feet	6.0
<b>Features</b>	
Tumble Drying	•
Time Dry Cycles	4
Auto Dry Cycles	3
Temperature Options	4
High	•
Medium	•
Low	•
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	•
Timed Dry Cycles	4
Regular	•
Permanent Press	•
Knits/Delicate	•
Air Fluff	•
Auto Dry Cycles	
Regular	•
Permanent Press	•
Knits/Delicate	•
Cool Down	•
Quick Clean Lint Screen	•
End-of-Cycle Signal	Adjustable
Drum Light	•
Dura Finish Top and Drum	•
Spill-Saver Top	•
Poly Tumbling Vanes	•
Leveling Legs	•
Total Front Serviceability	•
Exhaust Options (Electric/Gas)	4/3
Heavy-Duty Suspension System	•
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color available	White on white
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. Shipping Weight (Elec/Gas)	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
Electrical requirements	120/240V, 3 wire, 5600, 24A 120/208V, 3 wire, 4400W, 22A
Gas requirements	120V, 60Hz, 6A
LP conversion kit	14-A038

### Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



See Pub. No. 49-9963-2 for installation information.

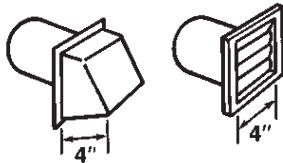
See page 139 for warranty information.

# GENERAL INFORMATION FOR DRYER EXHAUSTING

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length.

## 1. WALL CAPS AND OTHER TERMINATIONS

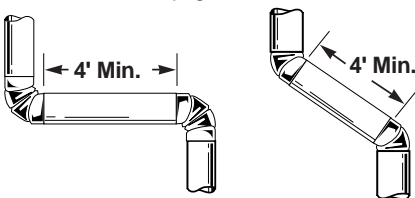
All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The wall cap should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. **The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4" wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.** A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. It must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations, such as roof vents or louvered plenum chambers, are acceptable providing they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap. They must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area and afford adequate protection against backdrafts.



**Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other filtering devices which may become clogged with lint.** The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space, or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. **Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combination of grease and lint could create a fire hazard.**

## 2. SEPARATION OF TURNS IN THE DUCTWORK

All turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns must be closer than 4', deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in chart on page 161.



## 3. TREATMENT OF TURNS OTHER THAN 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bend. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. NOTE: Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instruction for the type of dryer being used.

## 4. USE OF FLEXIBLE METAL DUCTING

**We recommend the use of 4" diameter rigid metal ducting for permanent and transition venting. Permanent venting is from the wall, floor or ceiling to the outside. Transition venting is from the dryer to the wall, floor or ceiling.** If all rigid ducting cannot be used then flexible all metal ducting may be used, if the following precautions are adhered to:

- Use only 4" diameter all metal ducting.
- Never use foil or other ducting that can be easily punctured with a screwdriver or nail.
- It must not be allowed to collapse, kink or sag when the dryer is in its final installed position. Required turns in the exhaust system should be made with rigid elbows.
- Use the shortest duct length possible. Don't exceed the maximum allowable duct length specified in the installation instructions.
- Stretch the duct to its maximum length.
- To reduce the risk of fire, **NEVER USE PLASTIC OR OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DUCTWORK.**

NOTE: In special installations where it is impossible to use all metal rigid or all metal flexible duct for transition venting, UL Listed clothes dryer transition duct may be used. The following additional precautions should be followed if this type of ducting is used.

- Never use transition duct beyond the wall, ceiling or floor inside the dryer.
- Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.

Please refer to the installation instructions for additional exhaust information.

## 5. SEALING OF JOINTS

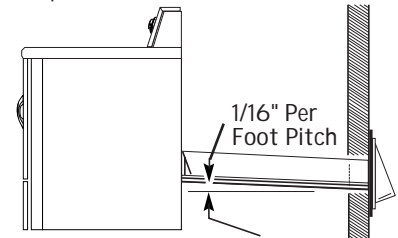
All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air and moisture tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer.

**Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.**

## 6. WATER CONDENSATION

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork.

Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination.



## 7. ACCESSIBILITY FOR CLEANING

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

## 8. IN LINE EXHAUST (BOOSTER) FANS

Use of In Line exhaust (booster) fan for single unit installation is not recommended:

- Operator may forget to turn it on.
- It may block
- It may fail without Operator noticing it.

### Single Family-Type Dwellings

For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

### Mobile or Manufactured Home Installation

Gas Dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipments).

All Dryer Installations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CFR, Part 32-80. The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust **MUST NOT** be directed underneath the mobile home.

# MULTI-UNIT DRYER INSTALLATION

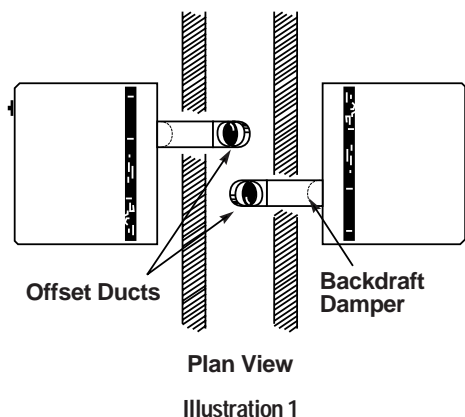
## MULTI-UNIT SYSTEMS

Accurate installation of a good dryer exhaust system in multi-family construction is especially important. The restrictions applied by this type of construction should cause the planner to be more concerned than in single-family construction.

When the length of the exhaust duct or the number of turns in the system exceed the maximum limitations recommended by the dryer manufacturer, the planner must seek an alternate solution. One option is to install a common ducting system that is capable of handling the discharge of several dryers at various points along the system.

The scope of the subject is far too broad to be extensively described within this publication. Sufficient information is presented, however, to make the planner aware of the importance of special attention to the subject. Two types of common ducts are generally used: (1) the common dryer exhaust stack with an auxiliary roof fan and (2) the chimney exhaust.

**Stack and chimney designs and exhaust fans must meet all local code requirements.** It is suggested that professional engineering counsel should be sought in these matters. Dryers should be installed as close to the common duct as possible. Dryers discharges must be offset to prevent one unit from exhausting directly into another. See Illustration No. 1.



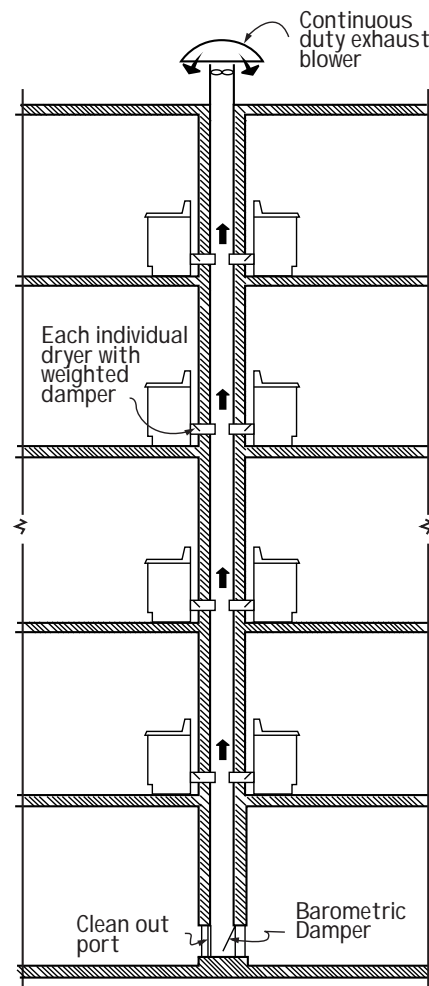
## COMMON FAN ASSISTED DRYER EXHAUST STACK (Auxiliary Roof Fan Systems)

The stack outlet (See Illustration No. 2) must be fitted to a continuous duty exhaust fan rated to handle the stack air volume for the total number of dryers on the system. Periodic cleaning of the exhaust fan is necessary to maintain efficient operation.

The bottom of the stack should contain a barometric damper to prevent drawing air through the dryers not in use, and a lint cleanout access door. The damper should be adjusted to just open with all dryers on and the continuous duty exhaust fan operating.

The weighted damper in the individual dryer ducts should be adjusted so that it will just close with all dryers off and the continuous duty exhaust fan operating. The fan should be running at all times. The duct system from each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 161.

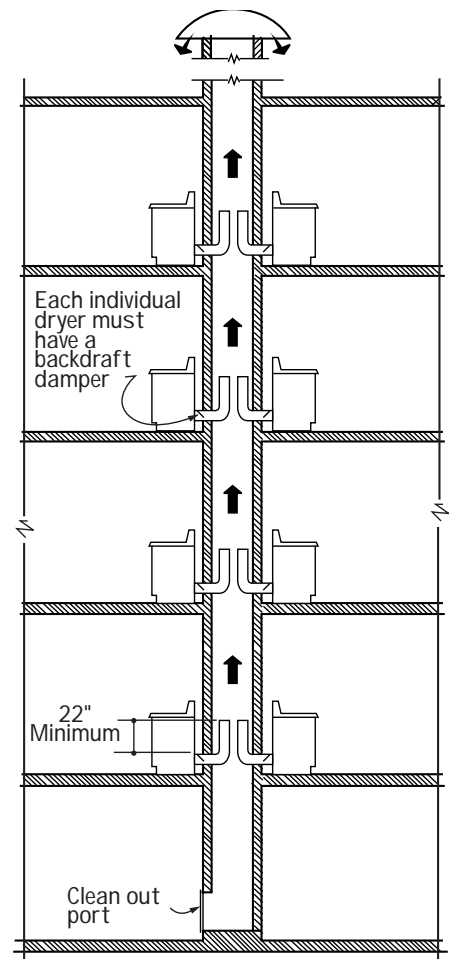
The required stack diameter for air volumes of 200 CFM to 3,000 CFM can be determined from Illustration No. 4 and calculations on the following page.



## CHIMNEY EXHAUST SYSTEM

The chimney must be fire resistant and large enough to accommodate the volume of air exhausting from the dryers. Consideration must be made for lint buildup, excessive chimney pressures, backdrafts and other technical factors which will influence the performance and the safety of the system. A lint clean-out access door should be included at the bottom of the chimney. Each dryer duct must have a 4" diameter backdraft damper, adjusted so that it will just close with the dryer inoperative. This will prevent the exhaust and lint of one dryer from going into another dryer and its room. The duct system for each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 161.

**Use the specs for a 2-1/2" exhaust hood for proper dryer performance.** Include the 90° elbow and all ducting in the chimney in your calculations. The 22" (minimum) of vertical ducting in the chimney reduces back pressure and is required for proper dryer performance. See Illustration No. 3.





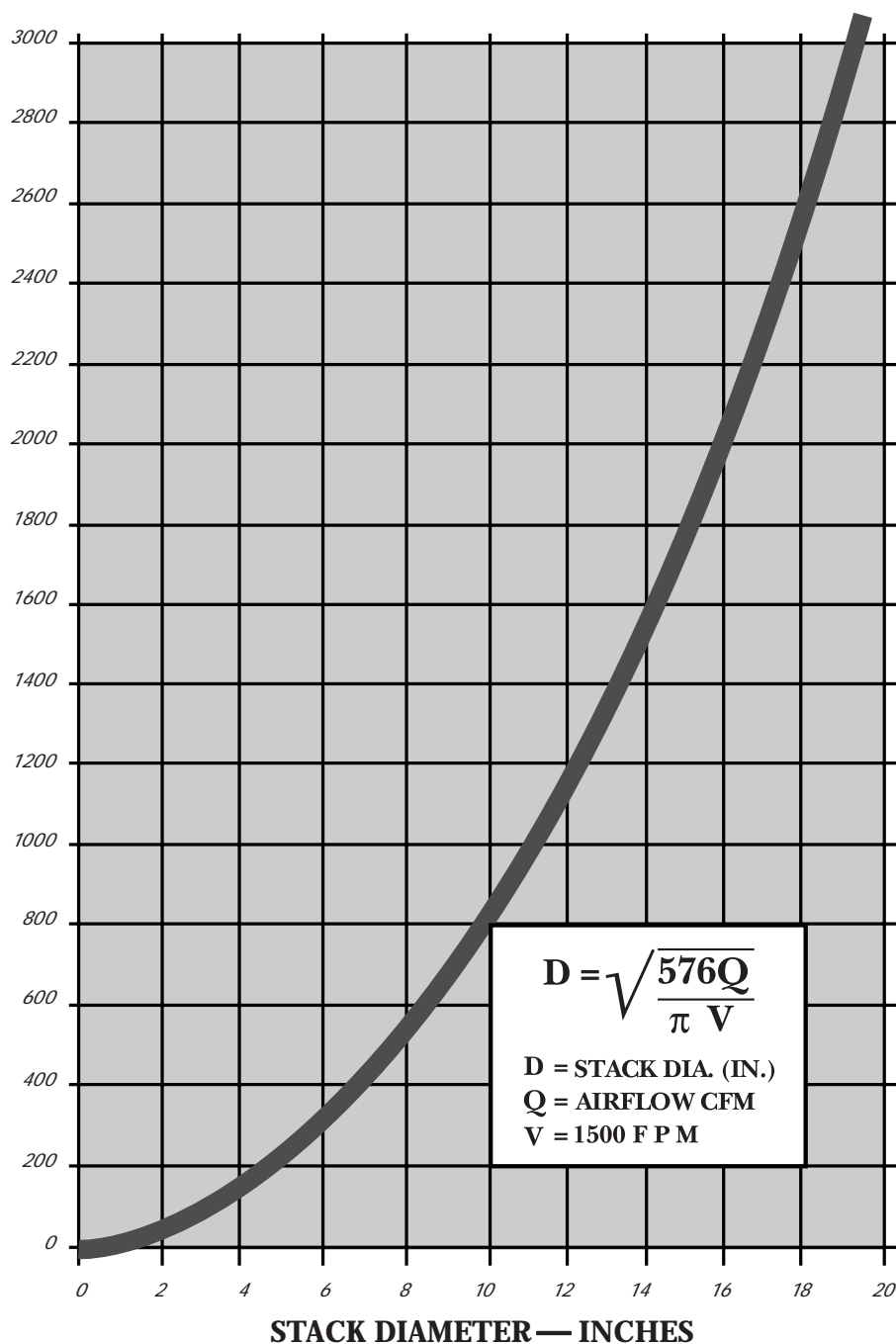


Illustration 4

#### HOW TO USE ILLUSTRATION NO. 4

Airflow value: 150 CFM.

Assume installation contains eight (8) dryers operating at the same time. Stack air volume (Q) = 150 x 8 = 1200 CFM (Q) is air volume that stack must be capable of handling in the event all dryers are running at one time. Therefore, the stack diameter must be:

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{576Q}{\pi V}} = \sqrt{\frac{576 \times 1200}{\pi \times 1500}} = \sqrt{147} \approx 12 \text{ inches}$$

or read directly from Illustration No. 4 by placing 1200 on the vertical scale and reading 12 on the horizontal scale. The stack diameter should be 12 inches to handle the required volume of air and the continuous duty exhaust blower should be rated to handle this volume while maintaining an air velocity of 1500 Ft./Minute.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# SPACEMAKER® WASHERS AND DRYERS

Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE	
	Stationary WSKS2060T	Portable WSKP2060T
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Compact	Compact
<b>Features</b>		
Wash/spin speed combinations	2	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3
Water levels	4	4
Number of cycles	6	6
Regular		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Perm. Press		
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Delicates	●	●
Spin Only	●	●
Automatic cool down	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
Lint filter	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White and Almond with Black backsplash	White and Almond with Black backsplash
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps	
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)*	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24	34 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	109	109

\*Depth measured from front of control knob.

**To Install These Washers With Matching Dryers, Use Accessory Kit:**

*DSR24RT*—Metal rack for stationary dryer with washer rolled beneath.

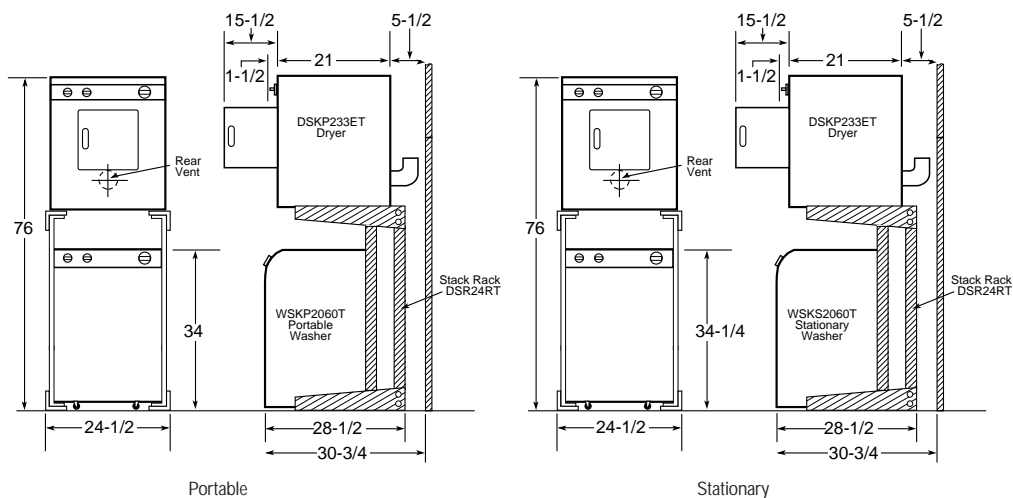
**Note:** To obtain matching appearance between the washers and dryers, the dryers must be "T" model year. For example, DSKS433ET.

## Accessories

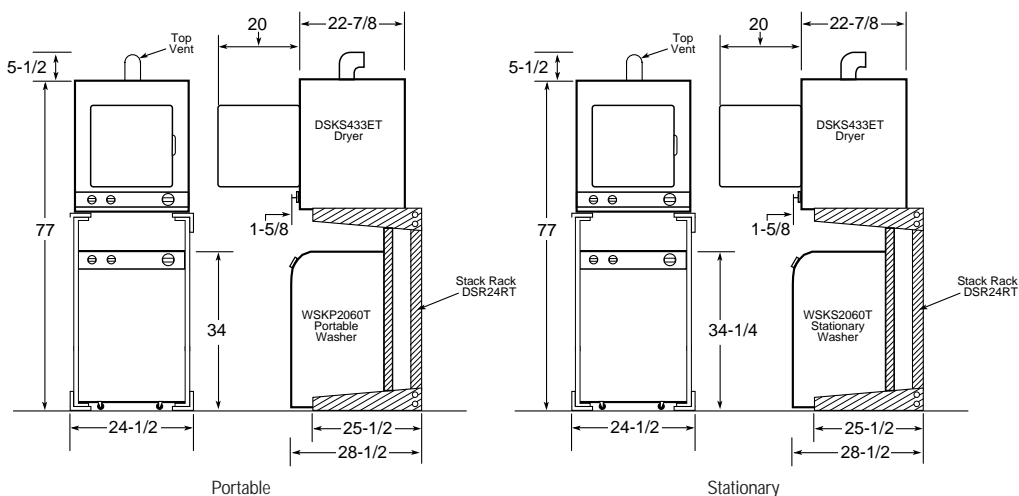
### Stack Rack DSR24RT

For use with stationary dryers and storage of washer *WSKP2060T/WSKS2060T* underneath.

### Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKP233ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T Dimensions (in inches)



### Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKS433ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T Dimensions (in inches)



See page 139 for warranty information.

# UNITIZED SPACEMAKER® WASHERS AND DRYERS

	GE			
	Electric	Washer	Dryer	
Washer	Gas	Washer	Dryer	
Capacity		X-Large	X-Large	Compact
Features				
Wash/spin speed combinations	1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		3	
Water levels	3		3	
Number of wash cycles	3		3	
Regular	•		•	
Perm. Press	•		•	
Delicates	•		•	
Unbalanced load control	•		•	
Lint filter	•		•	

## Dryer

Features				
Automatic dry control		•		•
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		•		•
Auto Perm Press				•
Delicates		•		
Timed		•		•
Air Fluff		•		•
Control location		Mid-Band		Mid-Band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides

## Appearance

Colors available	White/Almond	White on white**
------------------	--------------	------------------

## Weight & Dimensions

Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16*	71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4*
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	300	238

\*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

\*\*Electric model is also available in Almond on almond.

**Note:** The third prong on the WSM2780T plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

## Electrical Requirements

**WSM2700T: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**WSM2420T: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**NOTE:** THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

**WSM2480T: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15 or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle. **Gas Rated** input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

**WSM2780T: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle. **Gas Rated** input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

**LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.**

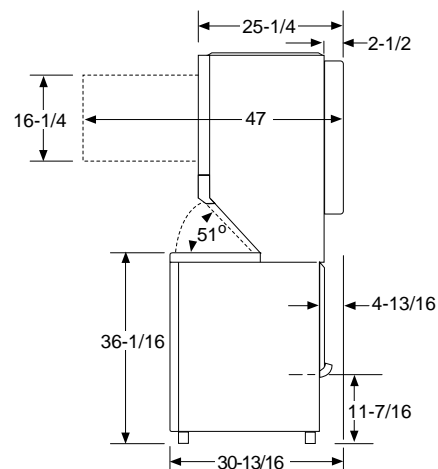
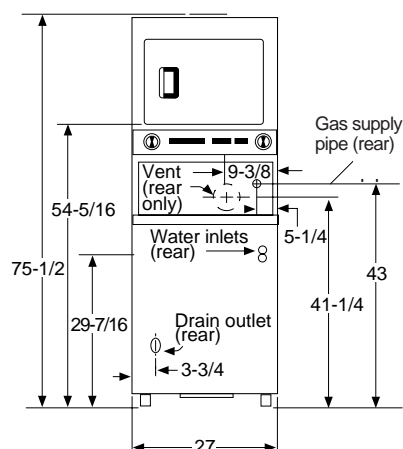
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

## Exhaust Information

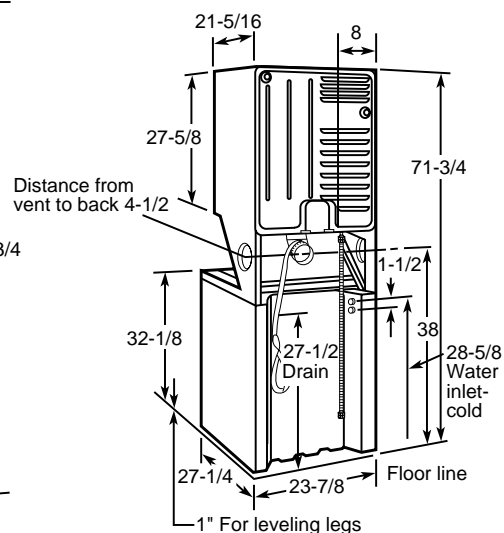
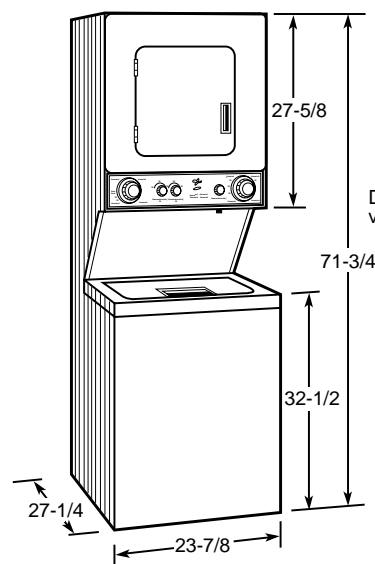
See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on page 161.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

## Models WSM2700T and WSM2780T Dimensions (in inches)



## Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T Dimensions (in inches)



# 30" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

		GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™	GE		GE Profile™	GE
		Convection Double Ovens		Double Ovens		Microwave Double Ovens	
		JT950SA JT950WA JT950AA JT950BA	JTP56WA JTP56AA JTP56BA	JTP45WA JTP45BA	JTP27WA JTP27BA	JTP95WA JTP95BA	JTP85WA JTP85BA
Features							
Oven interior	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
SmartSet Controls		●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Proofing		●					
Convection conversion		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Convection Bake		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Convection Roast		Upper	Upper			Lower	
CleanDesign oven interior		Upper	Upper				
Automatic meat thermometer		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Temperature display		●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Start pad		●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° or F° programmable		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light pad		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels						10	10
Sensor functions						6	3
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	●
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	1.6
MWO power output watts						1000	1000
Turntable						●	●
Embossed rack positions		7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Oven racks*	Upper	3	3	2	2		
	Lower	2	2	2	2	3	2
Gourmet Shelf		●					
Broiler pan with grid		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Appearance							
Color appearance**		SS					
		WW					
		AA		WW	WW	WW	WW
		BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
Frameless glass oven doors		Stainless					
		White	White	White	White	White	White
		Almond	Almond				
		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Big View windows		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Lift-off oven doors		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Designer-style handles		Integrated	Integrated	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Integrated	Sure Grip
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		260	260	260	260	177	177
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		30 x 52-15/16 x 23-1/2				29-3/4 x 43-1/2 x 23-1/2	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper	24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4		24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32		17-1/4 x 11-1/2 x 16-1/4	
	Lower	24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32				24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4	24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V		7.2	7.2	7.2	8.0	6.4	6.4
	208V	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.0	4.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V		40	40	40	40	30	30
	208V	30	30	30	35	30	30
Convection wattage		2500	2500			2500	
Broiler/bake wattage		3400/3410	3400/3410	3400/3410	3400/3410	3600/3410	3600/3410

\*Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014).

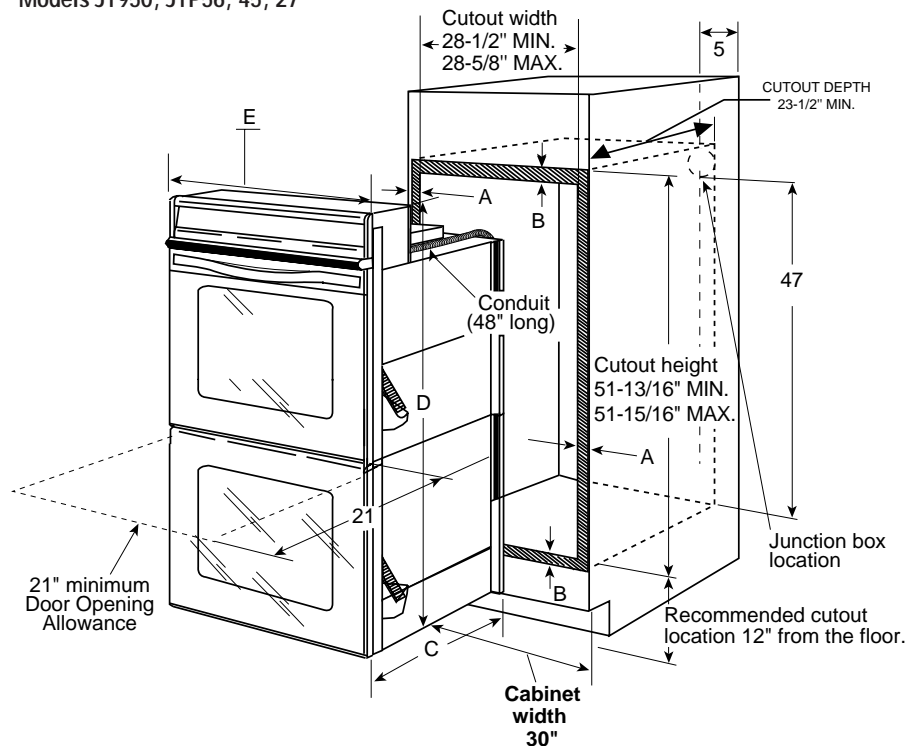
\*\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.



## 30" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS (CONTINUED)

### 30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

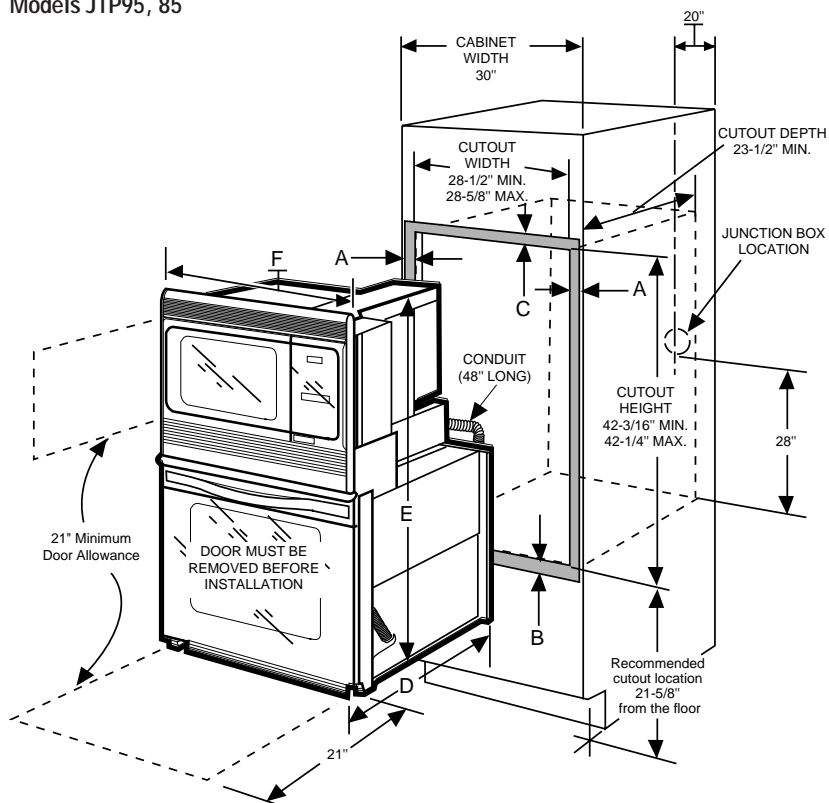
Models JT950, JTP56, 45, 27



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

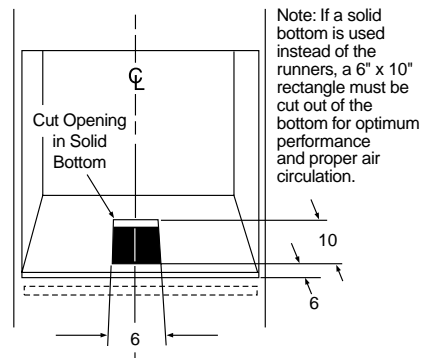
### 30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Models JTP95, 85



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

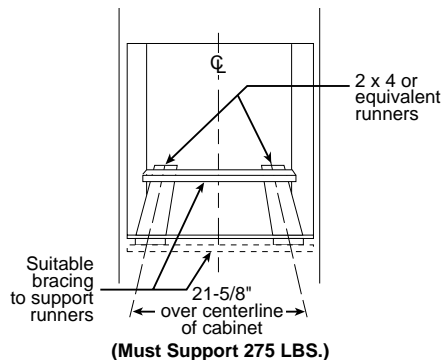
### Recommended for solid bottom installation



(Must support 275 LBS.)

Cabinet	
A - Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" - 3/4"
B - Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C - Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D - Overall Height	52-15/16"
E - Overall Width	30"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



Cabinet	
A - Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B - Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C - Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D - Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall Height	43-1/2"
F - Overall Width	29-3/4"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10198 (JTP95/85); Pub. No. 31-10125 (JT950, JTP56/45/27)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 140 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

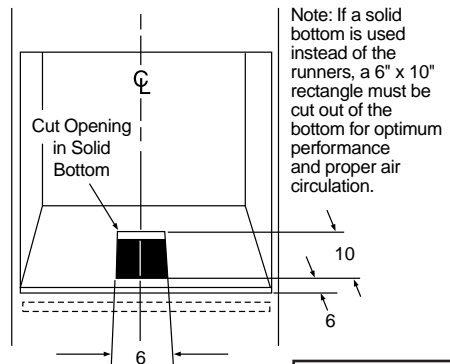
# 30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™	GE
	Convection Single Ovens		Single Ovens
	JT910SA JT910WA JT910AA JT910BA	JTP18WA JTP18AA JTP18BA	JTP15WA JTP15AA JTP15BA
Features			
Oven interior	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•
TrueTemp™ System	•	•	•
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	•	•	•
SmartSet Controls	•	•	•
Proofing	•		
Convection conversion	•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	
CleanDesign oven interior	•	•	
Automatic meat thermometer	•	•	
Temperature display	•	•	•
Start pad	•	•	•
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	•	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•
Oven light pad	•	•	•
Oven racks*	3	3	2
Gourmet Shelf	•		
Embossed rack positions	7	7	6
Roasting rack	•	•	
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•
Appearance			
	SS WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB
Color appearance**	Stainless White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black
Frameless glass oven door	•	•	•
Big View window	•	•	•
Lift-off oven door	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	•
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•
Undercounter installation	•	•	•
Weight & Dimensions			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135	135	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	30 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2		
Overall oven interior (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4		
	24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32		
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500	
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/3410	3400/3410	3400/3410

\*Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014)

\*\*SS = Stainless Steel, AA = Almond on almond, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

## Recommended for solid bottom installation



(Must support 200 LBS.)

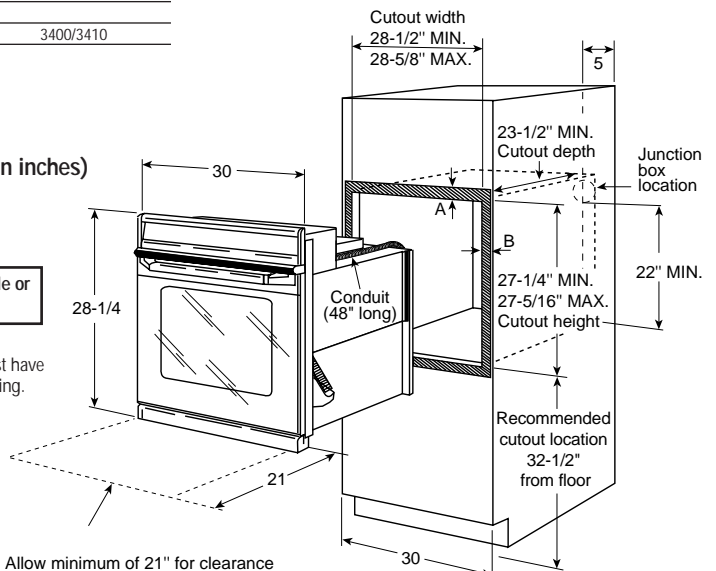
Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

## 30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

### Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)

Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



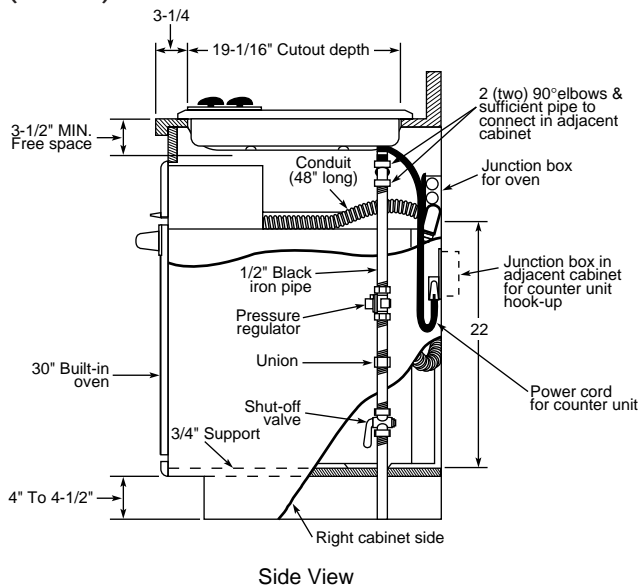
Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.

A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.

B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

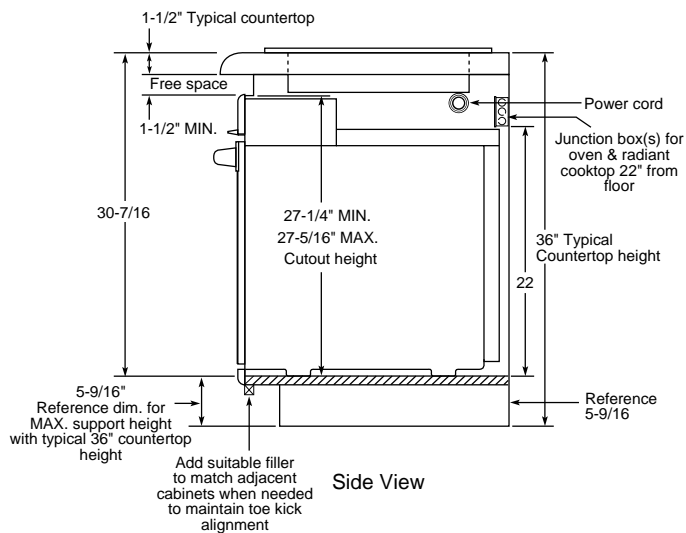
## 30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS (CONTINUED)

### Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)



**Note:** For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 175.

### Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

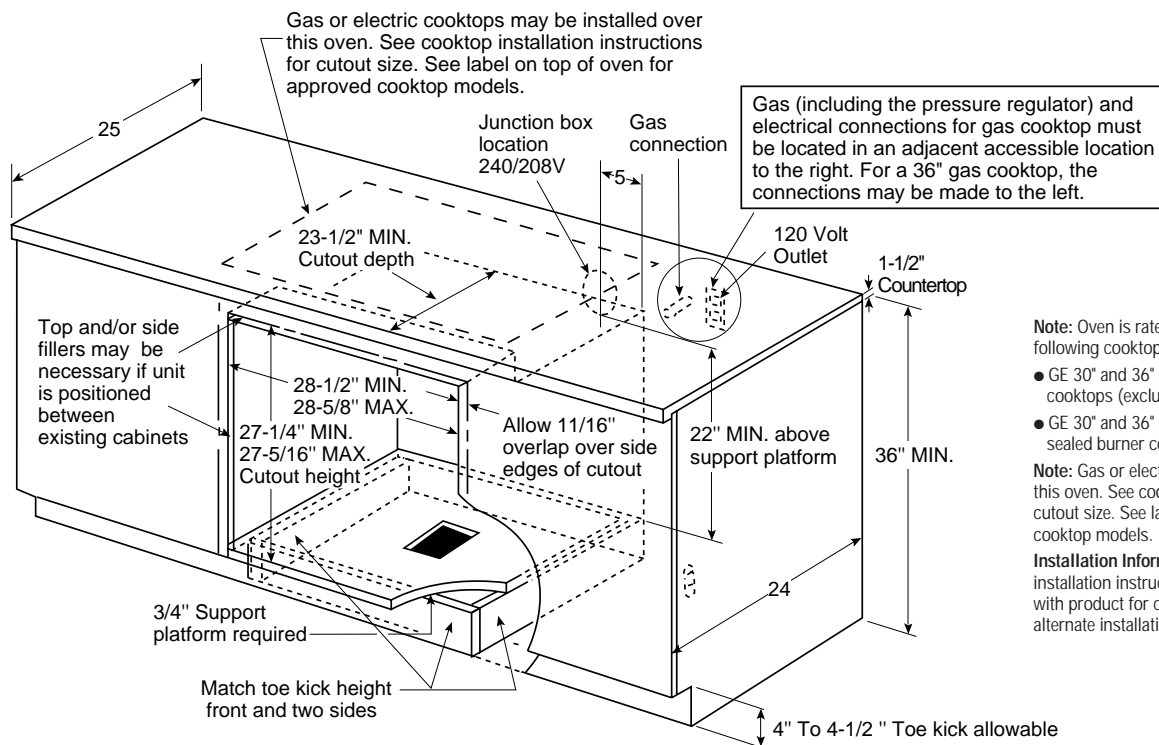


This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.

**Note:** For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

### Undercounter Installation (in inches)



**Note:** Oven is rated for use only under the following cooktops:

- GE 30" and 36" electric coil and CleanDesign cooktops (excludes Induction cooktops)
- GE 30" and 36" gas standard and sealed burner cooktops

**Note:** Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on back of oven for approved cooktop models.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10125) packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.

## 27" AND 24" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

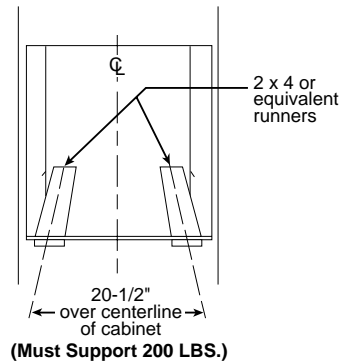
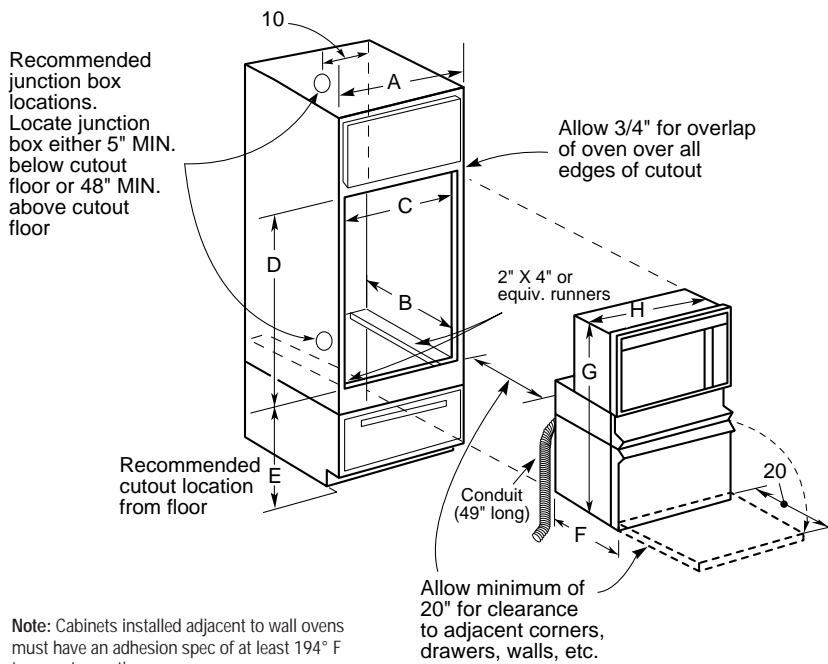
Oven Features	GE		GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™	GE		
	27" Microwave Double Ovens		27" Convection Double Ovens		27" Double Ovens		24" Double Oven
	JKP85WA JKP85BA		JK950WA JK950AA JK950BA	JKP56WA JKP56AA JKP56BA	JKP45WA JKP45BA	JKP27WA JKP27BA	JRP24BW
Features							
Oven Interior	Upper Oven	Microwave	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
	Lower Oven	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard
Variable cleaning time	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Self-clean oven	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Delay Clean option	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
TrueTemp™ System	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Variable broil	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
SmartSet Controls	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Proofing			Upper				
Convection conversion			•	•			
Convection Bake			•	•			
Convection Roast			•	•			
CleanDesign oven interior			•	•			
Auto. meat thermometer			Upper	Upper			
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Start pad	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Cook & Hold	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Delay Bake option	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
C° or F° programmable	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Audible preheat signal	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	Lower	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Oven light pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer	99-Min./99-Sec.						
Microwave power levels	10						
Sensor functions	3						
Electronic MWO touch controls	•						
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.6						
MWO power output watts	1000						
Turntable	•						
Oven racks	2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	
Gourmet Shelf		•					
Roasting rack		•	•				
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance							
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW BB	WW BB	BB	
Frameless glass oven doors	White Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Black	White Black	Black	
Oven doors with windows	•	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	•	•
Lift-off oven door	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer-style handles	Sure Grip	Integrated	Integrated	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	•	•
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Weight & Dimensions							
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	155	162	162	157	157	135	
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	27	27	27	27	27	24	
Overall dimensions (WxHxD inches)	26-3/4 x 43 x 23-1/2	26-5/8 x 51-1/8 x 23-5/8					23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8	19 x 15 x 16		19 x 15 x 18		17 x 15 x 18-1/2	
Upper							
Lower		19 x 15 x 18				17 x 15 x 18-1/2	
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.1	
208V	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	
Amps @ 240V	30	30	30	30	30	30	
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Convection wattage		2500	2500				
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/3410	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.



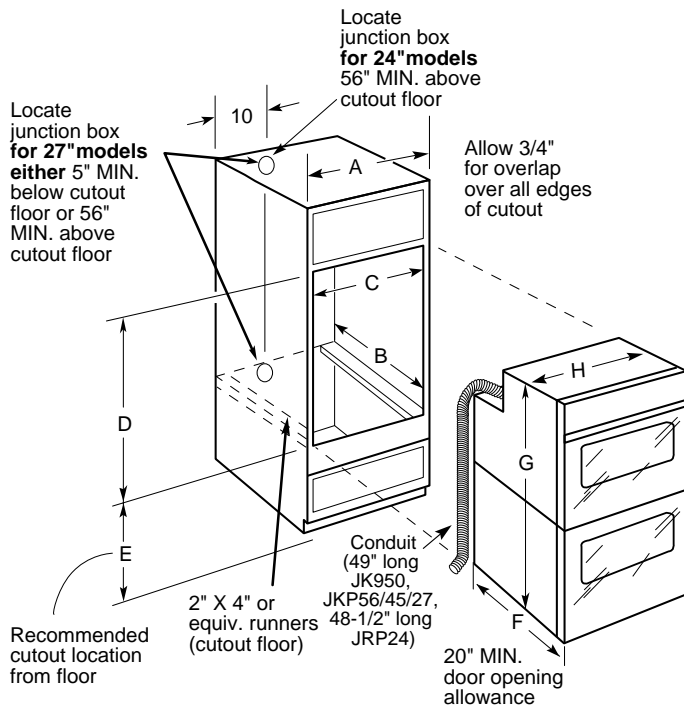
## 27" AND 24" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS (CONTINUED)

### 27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Models JKP69

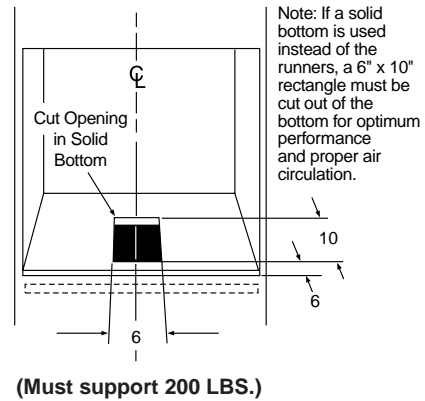


Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
Oven	
F – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
G – Overall Height	43"
H – Overall Width	26-3/4"

### 27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)



### Recommended for solid bottom installation



Cabinet	JKP50, JKP56/45/27	JRP24
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	49-1/2" min.	48-1/8" min.
E – Recommended Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
Oven		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
G – Overall Height	51-1/8"	48-5/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10117 (JKP69); [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP50, JKP56/45/27); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP24)] packed with product for current dimensional data.



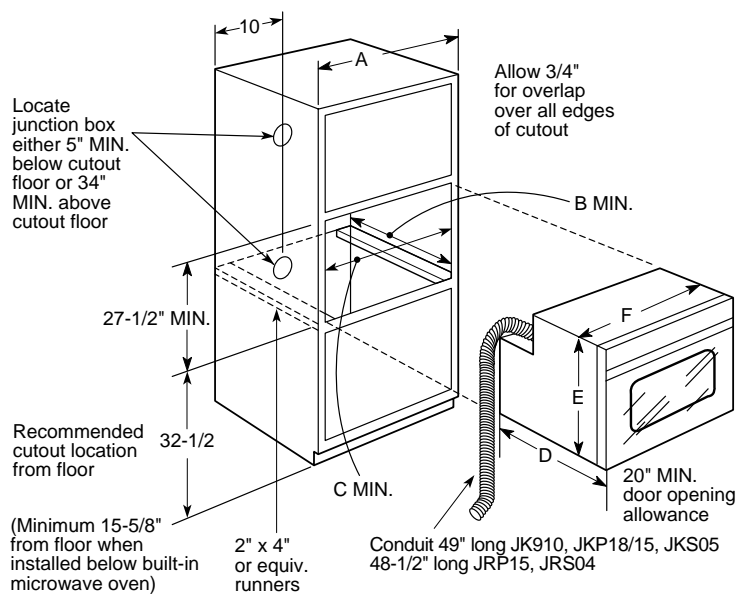
See page 140 for warranty information.

## 27" AND 24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™	GE			
	27" Convection Single Ovens		27" Single Ovens		24" Single Ovens	
	JK910WA JK910AA JK910BA	JKP18WA JKP18AA JKP18BA	JKP15WA JKP15AA JKP15BA	JKS05BA	JRP15WW JRP15BW	JRS04BW
Features	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Standard
Oven interior						
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●		●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●		●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●		●	
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●			
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Proofing	●					
Convection conversion	●	●				
Conv. Bake/Conv. Roast	●	●				
CleanDesign oven interior	●	●				
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●				
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●		●	
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	3	3	2	2	2	2
Gourmet Shelf	●					
Roasting rack	●	●				
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Color appearance*	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless glass oven door	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	Black	White Black	Black
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	Sure Grip	●	●	●
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●		
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●		
Weight & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98	93	91	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 29-1/8 x 23-5/8				23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 16		19 x 15 x 18		17 x 15 x 18-1/2	
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500				
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2000	3400/2650	3400/2000

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

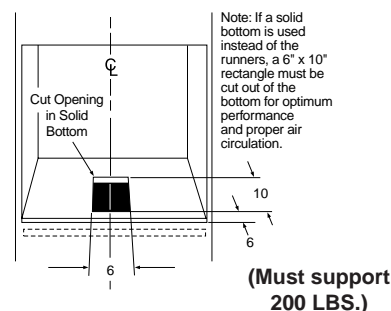
## 27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

## Recommended for solid bottom installation

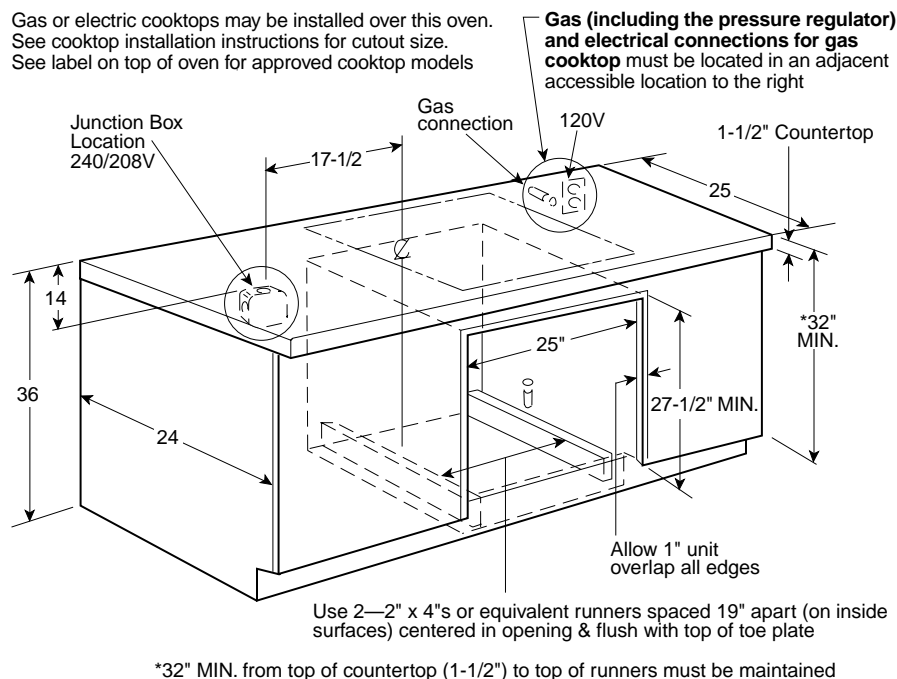


Cabinet	JK910, JKP18/15, JKS05	JRP15, JRS04
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
Oven		
D – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
E – Overall Height	29-1/8"	28-3/16"
F – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JK910, JKP18/15, JKS05); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP15, JRS04)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

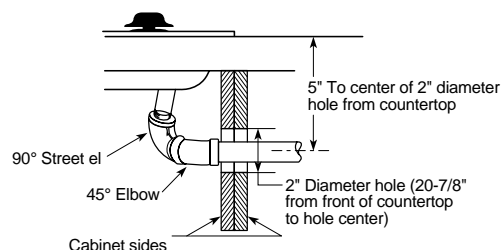
## Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches) Models JK910, JKP18, 15 and JKS05

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.

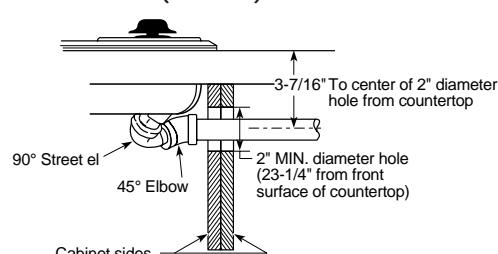


\*32" MIN. from top of countertop (1-1/2") to top of runners must be maintained

## Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

Note: Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops (excludes Induction cooktops).

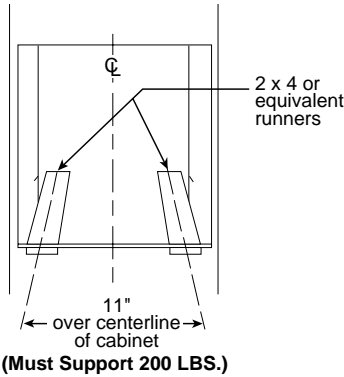
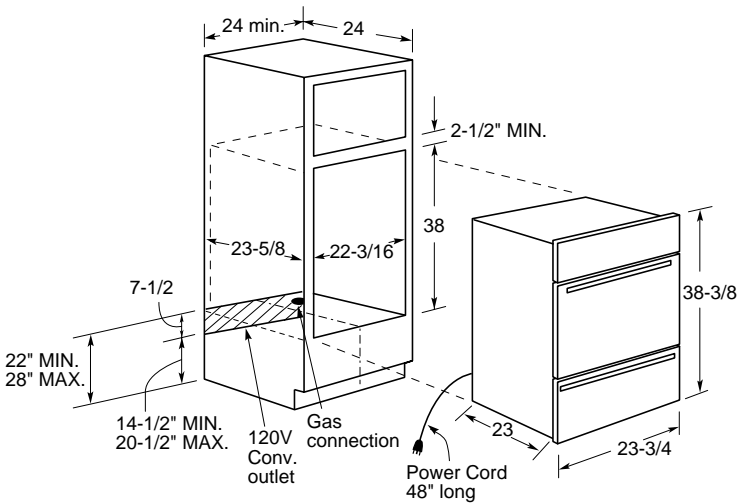
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JK910, JKP18/15, JKS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

24" BUILT-IN GAS OVENS

	GE	
	JGRP17WEW JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Features	Self-Clean	Standard
Oven interior		
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	
Delay Clean option	•	
In-oven broiling	•	
Separate broiler drawer		•
Storage drawer	•	
SmartSet Controls	•	•
Temperature display	•	•
Start pad	•	•
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•
Control lock capability	•	
Oven light pad	•	•
Oven shelves	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	•	•
Electronic pilotless ignition	•	•
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven door	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	•	•
Designer-style handle	•	•
Weights & Dimensions		
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	144	139
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17 x 15 x 18-7/8	
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	
Oven /broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.  
Factory set for Natural Gas.

Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Installation Information:**  
Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10155 (JGRP17); Pub. No. 31-10156 (JGRS14)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

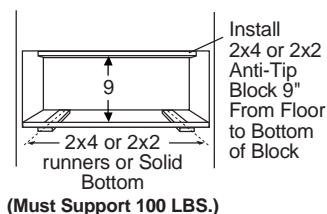
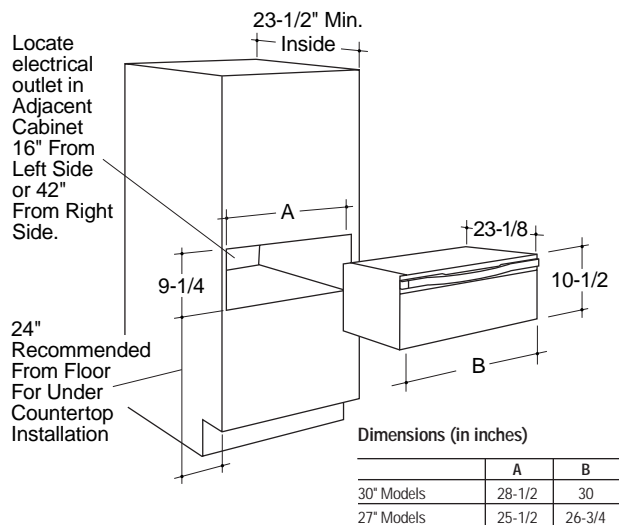


# 30" AND 27" WARMING DRAWERS

GE Profile Performance Series™		
	30" Warming Drawers	27" Warming Drawers
	JTD910SB JTD910WB JTD910AB JTD910BB	JKD910SB JKD910WB JKD910AB JKD910BB
<b>Features</b>		
Temperature control	•	•
Proof (80°F.)	•	•
Low (140°F.)	•	•
Medium (170°F.)	•	•
High (210°F.)	•	•
Humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Hidden control	•	•
ON/OFF switch	•	•
*ON* indicator light	•	•
Half rack	•	•
Full extension drawer glide	•	•
Removable stainless steel pan	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>		
	SS WW AA BB	SS WW AA BB
Color appearance*	•	•
Frameless drawer front	•	•
Handle style	Integrated Designer-Style	Integrated Designer-Style
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	65	59
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 120V	.45	.45
Amps @ 120V	15	15
Element wattage	450	450
<b>Accessories</b>		
1/4" panel kit capability	ZXD30B	ZXD27B
Pan set (5 pans with lids)	JXPN1	JXPN1

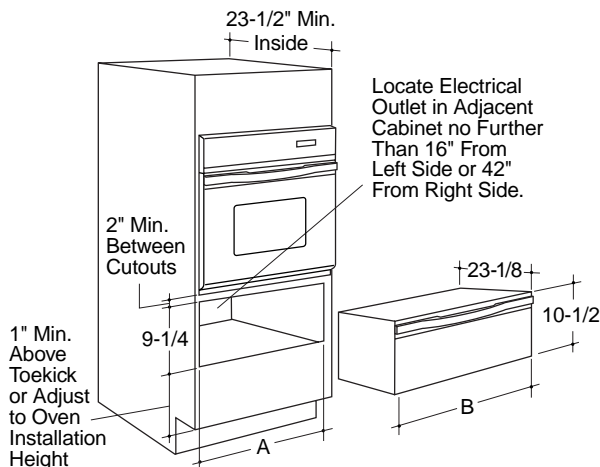
\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

## Warming Drawer Dimensions (in inches)

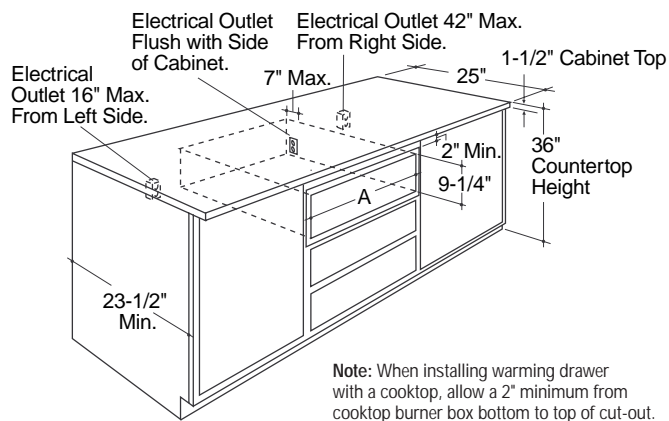


(Must Support 100 LBS.)

## Under Oven Installation (in inches)

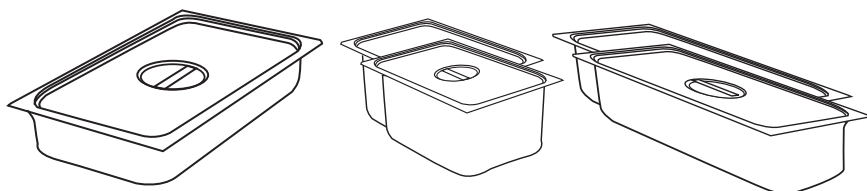


## Undercounter Installation (in inches)



Note: When installing warming drawer with a cooktop, allow a 2" minimum from cooktop burner box bottom to top of cut-out.

## PAN SET ACCESSORY FOR WARMING DRAWER – JXPN1



Five commercial pans with lids (4" deep)

- One large pan (14 quarts)
- Two medium pans (6 quarts each)
- Two small pans (3 quarts each)

# BUILT-IN CLEANDESIGN COOKTOPS

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™	GE
	Ribbon		Ribbon	Ribbon
	JP960SA JP960WA JP960AA JP960BA	JP930SA JP930WA JP930AA JP930BA	JP350WA JP350AA JP350BA	JP340BA JP340WA
Features				
Glass-ceramic surface	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
Dual 6"/9" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
8" heating elements			2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)			
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)		
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)		
Total wattage	4400W	4400W		
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Hot surface indicator lights	5	4	4	1
Appearance				
Color appearance*	SS WW AA BB	SS WW AA BB	WW AA BB	BB WW
Frameless	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions				
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	44	38	38	35
Power/Ratings				
KW rating @ 240V	9.6	8.1	7.7	6.4
208V	7.2	6.1	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	30
208V	40	30	30	30

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

## Installation Information:

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

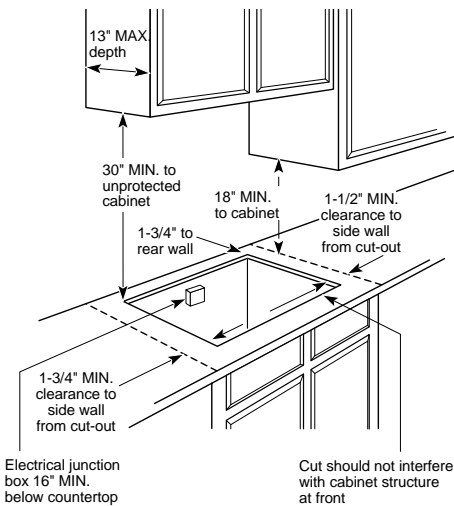
Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31- 10150 (JP960); Pub. No. 31-10153 (JP930); Pub. No. 31-10147 (JP350/340)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

36" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. 30" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

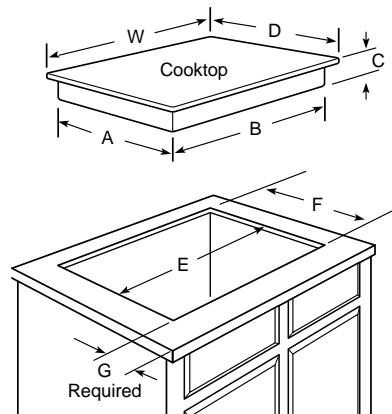
**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Performance,™ GE Profile™ or GE Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Filler Trim Kit

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR30A (Almond)  
JXTR30B (Black)  
JXTR30W (White)

## Flush Mount Installation Kit

Accommodates both 30" and 36" installations.

JXFMMA (Almond on almond)  
JXFMWW (White on white)  
JXFMBB (Black on black)

## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall					Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	E	F	
JP960SA/WA/AA/BA	35	20	19-1/32	33-13/16	3-3/8*	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/2
JP930SA/WA/AA/BA	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350WA/AA/BA	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP340BA/WA	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 4-3/4".

# BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

	GE			
	JP626WV JP626AV	JP326WV JP326AV JP326BV JP326CV	JP201CV	JP200V
<b>Features</b>				
Cooktop surface	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled Brushed-Chrome	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
One-piece removable drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome Chrome Black Porc.-Enam. Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass Almond Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW AA	WW AA BB BC	SS	WH
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	29	18	18
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome, WH = White.

## Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

## Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10035 (JP626); Pub. No. 31-10114 (30" electric cooktops); Pub. No. 49-8204 (JP201/200)], packed with product for current dimensional data.

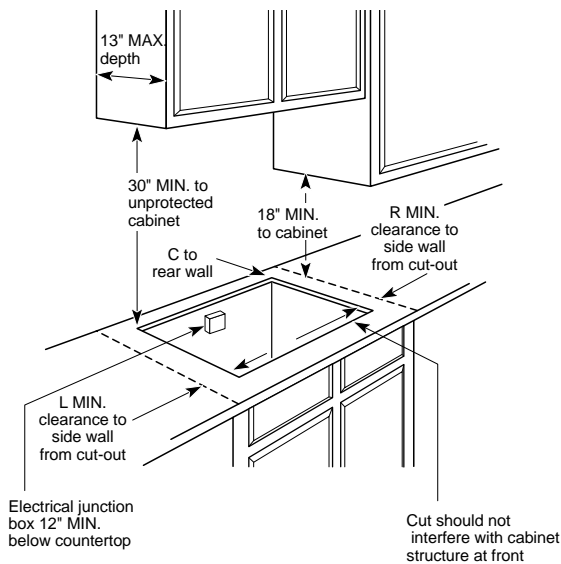
Cooktop models JP326WV/326AV/326BV/326CV are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626WV/626AV are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP200V and JP201CV are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Performance™ GE Profile™ or GE Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

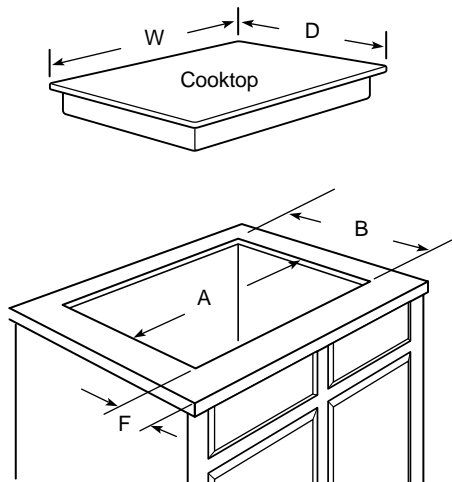
**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Filler Trim Kit**—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Model JP326WV, JP326AV, JP326BV or JP326CV, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.  
JXTR30A (Almond)  
JXTR30B (Black)  
JXTR30W (White)

## Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

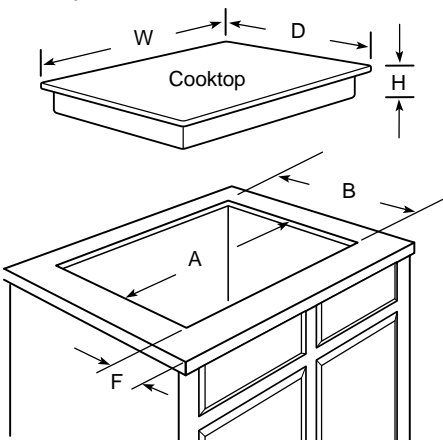
Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	
JP626WV	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/16	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP626AV	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/16	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP326WV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326AV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326BV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326CV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP201CV	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-1/2
JP200V	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-1/2

# BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™		GE		
	JGP960SEA	JGP930SEA	JGP636WEV JGP636AEV JGP636BEV	JGP336WEV JGP336AEV JGP336BEV	JGP626WEV JGP626AEV JGP626BEV	JGP326WEV JGP326AEV JGP326BEV	JGP320EV
<b>Features</b>							
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Maximum Output burner	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2		2				
Valves (degree of turn)	270	210	270	210	270	210	170
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass cooktop	●	●	●	●	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Removable round burner grates	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Standard Steel
One-piece drip pans	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Glass control panel	Black	Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side
<b>Appearance</b>							
Color appearance*	SS	SS	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WH/BL
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	36	30	36	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	30	38	30	41	31	31
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Gas cooktop electrical rating							
120V, 60Hz, 5A							
Burners	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.1/8.0
Nat. Gas/ LP Gas †							

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, BL = Black.  
†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for Natural Gas.

## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter
	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F
JGP960SA	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP636WEV/AEV	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP636BEV	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP626WEV/AEV	35-1/2	21	3-5/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP626BEV	35-1/2	21	3-5/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP930SA	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP336WEV/AEV	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP336BEV	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP326WEV/AEV	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP326BEV	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP320EV*	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-1/2	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4

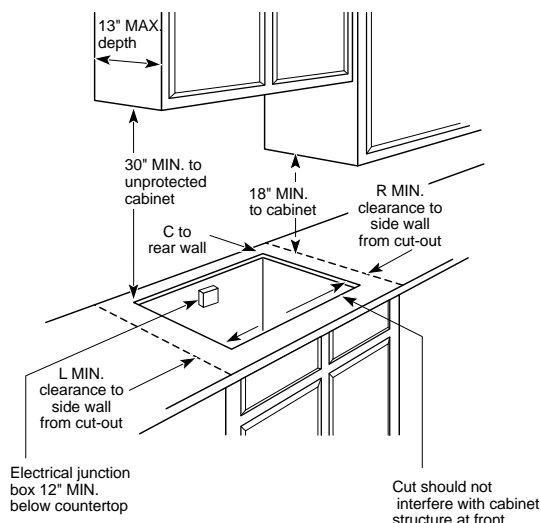
\*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

**Note:** All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.\*  
\*AGA requirement.

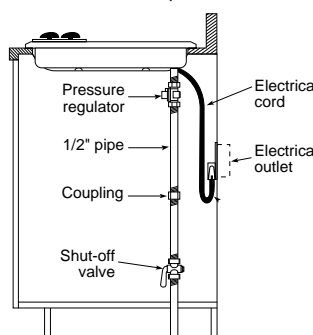
**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Performance™ GE Profile™ or GE Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

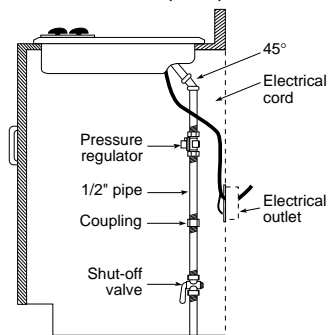
## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Gas Connection Models JGP960, 636 and 626



## Gas Connection Models JGP930, 336, 326 and 320



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10169 (JGP636/626), Pub. No. 31-10172 (JGP336/326), Pub. No. 31-10004 (JGP320)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" Wall Ovens. 30" and 36" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.



# DOWNDRAFT GAS COOKTOPS

	GE Profile™	
	JGP645WEX	JGP645BEX
Features		
Cooktop burners	Sealed	
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	
Automatic re-ignition	●	
Tempered glass cooktop	White	
Burner grates	Black	
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	Heavy-Duty Round	
	500	
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	
Upfront variable-speed fan with slide control	●	
Removable grease filters	●	
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	
	BB	
Upfront controls	●	
Telescopic cover plate	White	
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	
	Black	
Weights & Dimensions		
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	36 x 22-1/4	
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	92	
Power/Ratings		
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	
Burners	Natural Gas	11,000/6,000
(000's/BTU's):	LP Gas	11,000/6,000**

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion.

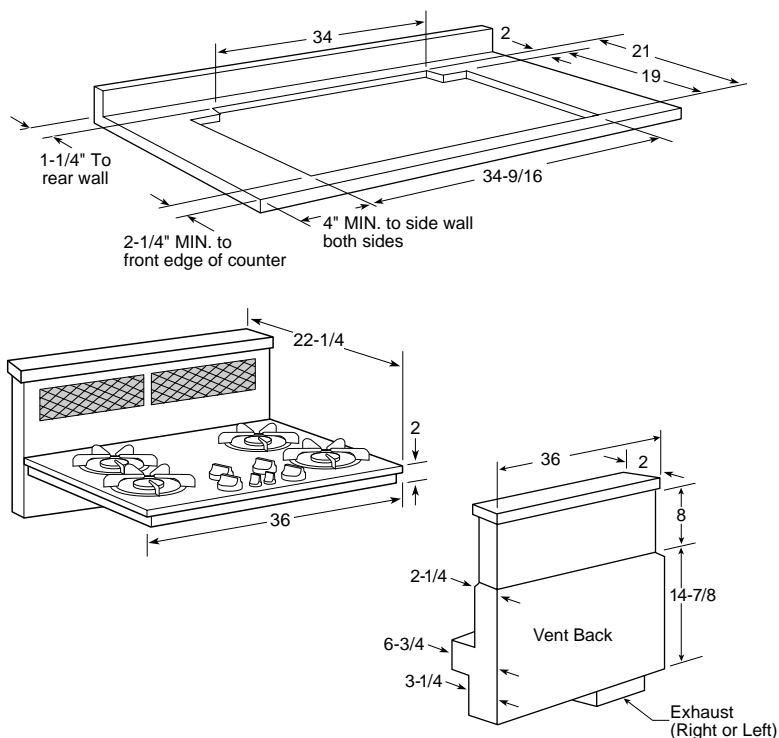
Factory set for Natural Gas.

**IMPORTANT:** Cooktop is shipped with snorkel downdraft vent assembly. JXBA55 Kit (motor and blower assembly) required. Must be ordered with cooktop.

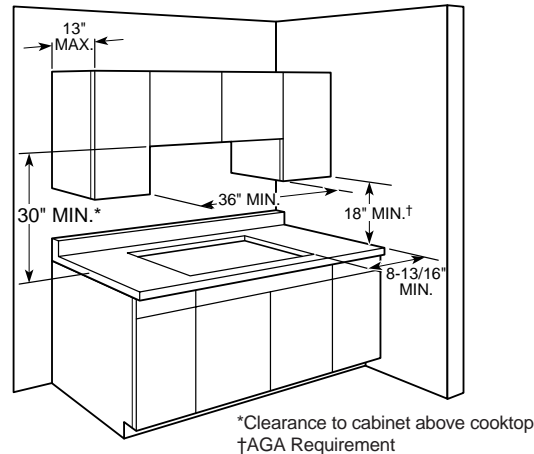
**JXBC55 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

A minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance is required for ease of installation. Unit is furnished with a 4-foot, 110V electric cord.

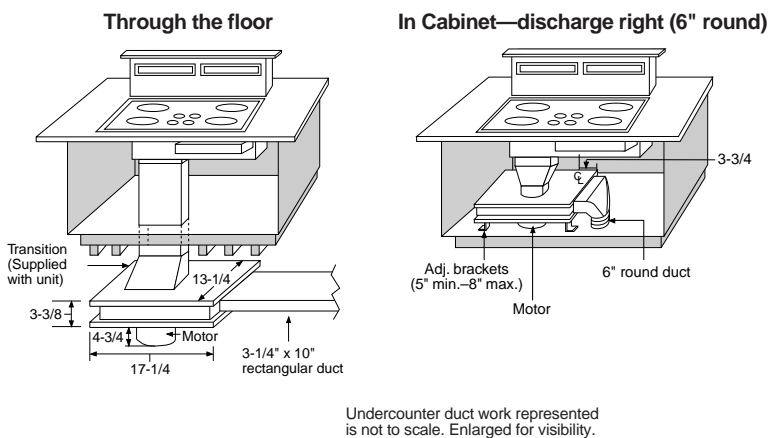
Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



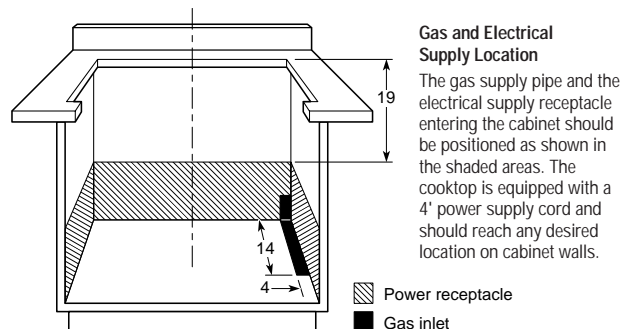
Cabinet Requirements Dimensions (in inches)



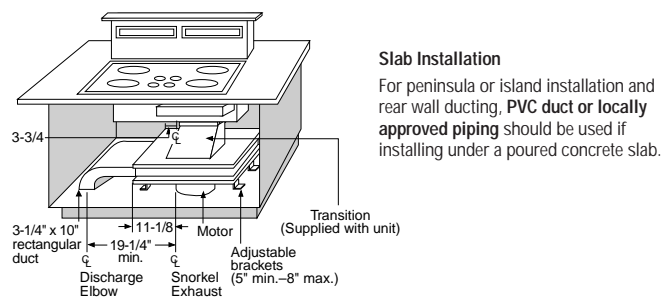
Venting Options (in inches)



Gas and Electrical Supply Location Dimensions (in inches)



In Cabinet—discharge left (rectangular)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-0840) packed with product for current dimensional data.

For satisfactory performance, the duct run should not exceed 150 feet equivalent length. Consult Table of Equivalent Lengths on instruction sheet.

See page 140 for warranty information.

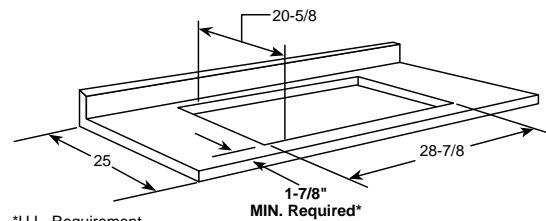
# SELECT-TOP™ MODULAR DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS AND PATIO GRILL

	GE Profile™	GE	
	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Patio Grill
	JP389WV JP389BV	JP385WV JP385BV JP385CV	JP380BV
Features			
Configuration	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Outdoor Grill
Cooktop finish	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam. Black Brushed-Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Infinite heat controls	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	375
Single speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●		
Fixed plug-in Calrod® elements		One 6", One 8"	Fixed Grill (each side)
Removable one-piece drip bowls/trim rings		Chrome Black Porc.-Enam. Chrome	Chrome
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB BC	BB
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	72	75	68
Power/Ratings			
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
KW rating @ 240V	8.0	8.0	5.6
Accessories			
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB JXDR50VC	
Calrod® heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL JXDC41NBC	
Grill Module†	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3 JXDM2	JXDM3 JXDM2 JXDM2	JXDM4

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.

†Grill Module includes Calrod® heating element, one-piece Grill Grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



\*U.L. Requirement.

**Note:** A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

## Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

## Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

## Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

**Note:** These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only.  
Model JP380BV is U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

### Grill Module JXDL44N

Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

### Calrod® Modules

One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls

JXDC41NBC—Brushed-chrome

JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled

JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

### Griddle Accessory JXDD44R (Use with optional Grill Module.)

Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

### Ribbon Modules

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element

JXDR50VW—White on white

JXDR50VB—Black on black

JXDR50VC—Patterned black top with brushed-chrome trim

### Grill Cover

Covers grill area when not in use

JXDM3—White on white

JXDM2—Black on black

JXDM4—Black on black  
(For model JP380 patio grill only.)

### Cooktop Options

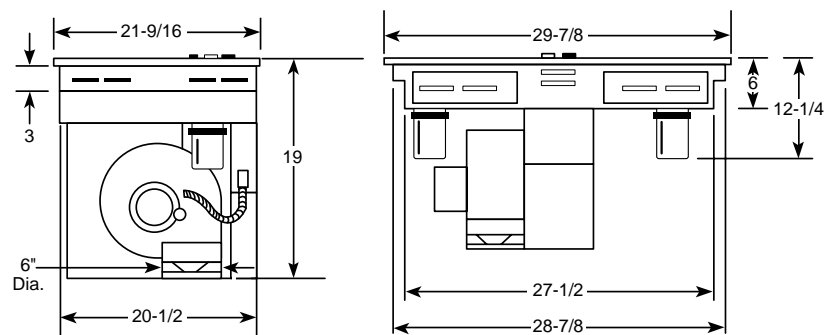
GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Calrod®, Ribbon, Griddle Accessory and Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

**Note:** See next page for dimensions and installation information.

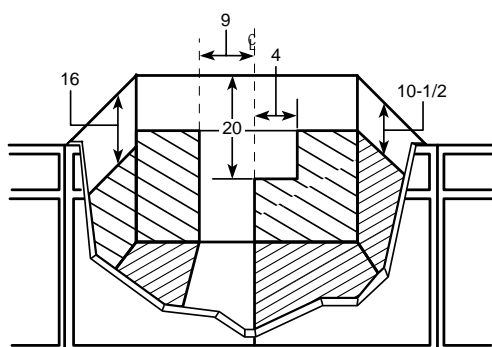
# INSTALLATION/SPECIFICATIONS FOR SELECT-TOP™ MODULAR COOKTOPS AND PATIO GRILL

## Built-In Downdraft Cooktops

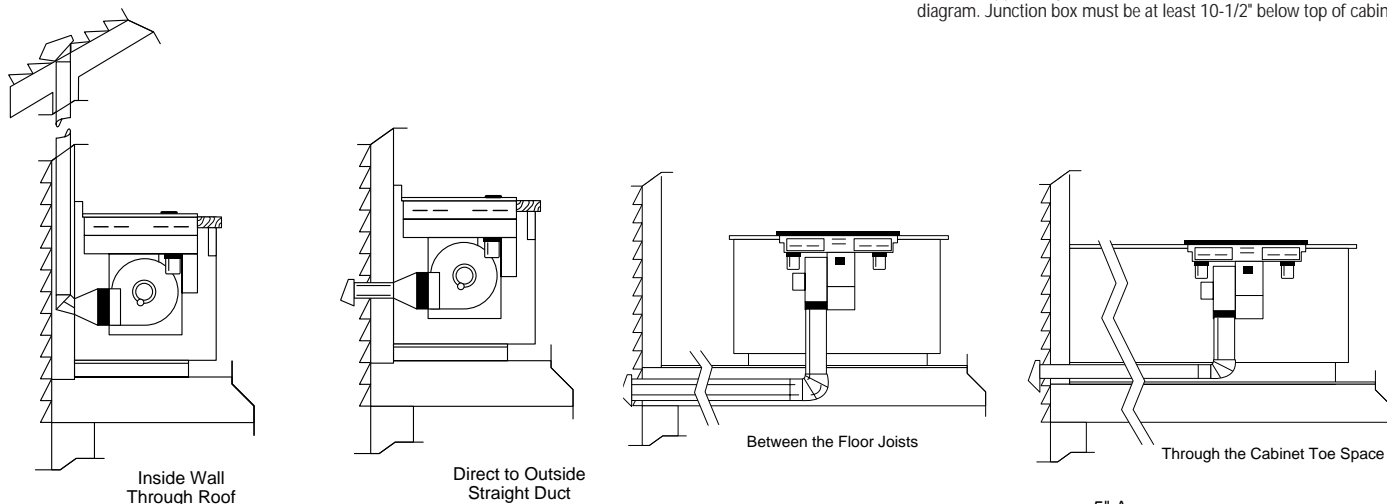
### Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



### Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

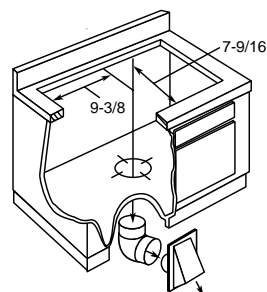


### Venting Options

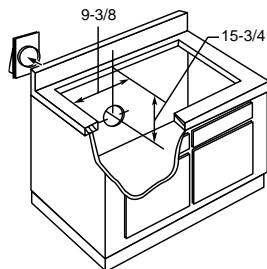


**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

### Downward Venting (in inches)



### Rear Wall Venting (in inches)

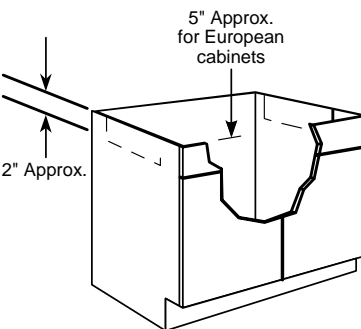


### Installing the Ductwork

Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

### Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.



### Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8672 (JP389/385); Pub. No. 49-8670 (JP380)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# BUILT-IN DOWNDRAFT GAS MODULAR COOKTOPS

	GE Profile™	
	JGP389WEV* JGP389BEV*	JGP18BEV**
<b>Features</b>		
Configuration	Single Modular	Single Modular
Accepts modules	Left Side	•
Fixed gas cooktop burners (right side)	Standard	•
Electronic pilotless ignition	•	•
Downdraft vent fan	•	•
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375	375
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	White on white Black on black	Black on black
Up-front controls	•	•
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	18
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-1/2	18-1/16 x 21-1/2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	58	45
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A	
BTU's (000's)	Right side (burners)	10.0/9.0
Nat/LP	Grill Unit	8.0/8.0

\*Models JGP389WEV and JGP389BEV are shipped with fixed standard gas burners, right side.

Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

\*\*Model JGP18BEV is shipped without modules. Optional modules must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

## Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (standard burners)—	Gas Grill Module—JXGG89	Grill Cover—
JXGB89W—White on white	Griddle—JXGL89	JXGC89W—White on white
JXGB89B—Black on black	(use with optional Grill module)	JXGC89B—Black on black

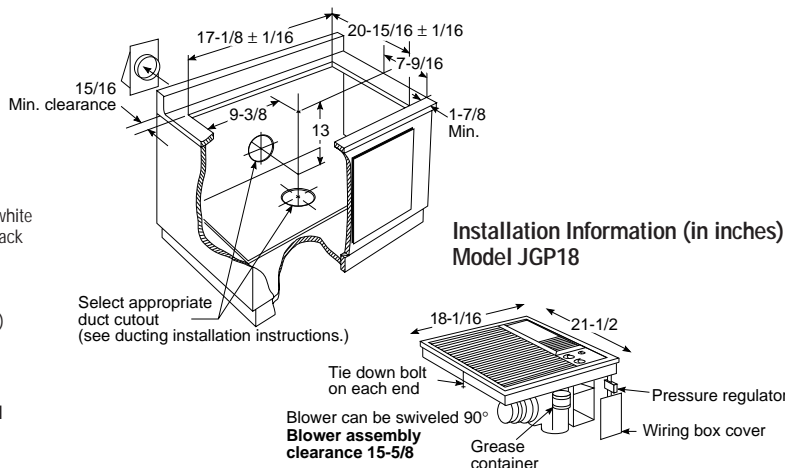
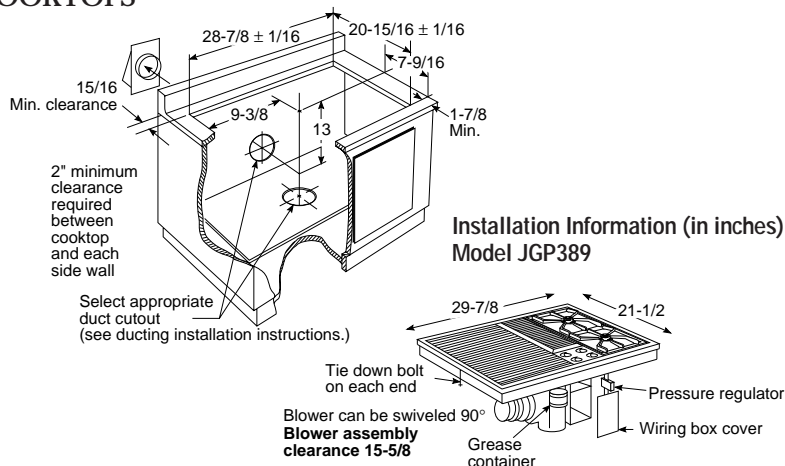


### Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8585) packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.



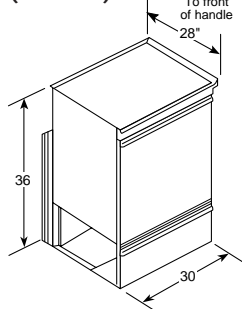
# 30" SLIDE-IN DOWNDRAFT RANGES

	GE	
	JSP69WW JSP69BV	
<b>Features</b>		
Self-cleaning oven	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	
Oven racks	2	
Porcelain-enameled modular cooktop	•	
Electronic digital clock and timer	•	
Delay Bake option	•	
Preheat signal	•	
Electronic oven control	•	
Downdraft venting	•	
Two-speed exhaust fan	•	
Interior oven light	•	
Storage drawer (1/2 depth)	•	
Broiler pan with grid	•	
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW BB	
Glass oven door	•	
Oven door with window	•	
Designer-style handle	•	
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23 x 16 x 17	
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	171	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 240V	14.0	
208V	Not Available	
Amps @ 240V	40	
208V	—	

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

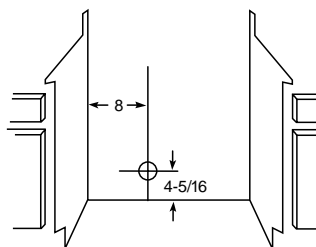
Note: (Shipped with grill module) Optional plug-in modules available.

## Range Dimensions (in inches)

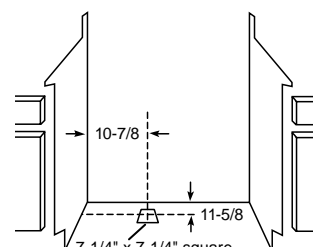


## Downdraft Installation Dimensions (in inches)

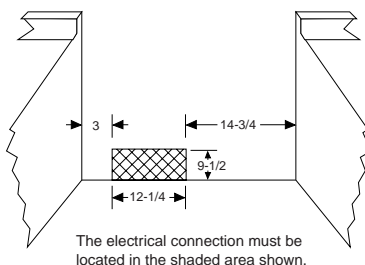
Clearance for ducting into wall



Cutout location for ducting into floor



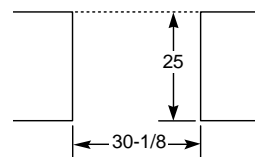
## Receptacle Location (in inches)



The electrical connection must be located in the shaded area shown.

**Receptacle Locations:**  
For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

## Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from walls below countertops. However some kitchen cabinet finishes can be damaged by heat from the heating elements. It is recommended that a clearance of at least 1-1/4" be maintained to adjacent walls. Where varnished wood or plastic film finishes are used, a minimum clearance of 6" should be maintained.

## Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Radiant Module—JXGR63B	Coil Modules
Griddle Accessory—JXGL90	JXGC53W—White on white
Grill Module—JXGG50	JXGC53B—Black on black

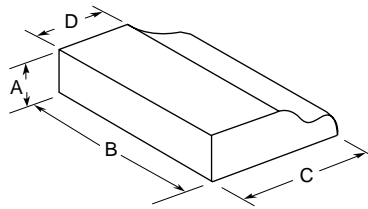
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8643 (JSP69WW/69BV)] packed with product for current dimensional data.



# Hoods

Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV376V	7	29-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV356V	7	29-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV656V	7	35-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV347X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV337X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV327X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12



Width	GE					
	High Performance	Performance	Deluxe	Standard		
30"	JV376V	JV356V	JV347X	JV327X	JV337X	JN327X
36"		JV656V				
<b>Features</b>						
Variable speed fan control	•	•				
Two-speed fan control				•	•	•
Three-speed fan control			•			
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	410	250	180	160	160	
Rear exhaust (CFM)	380	230	160		150	
Damper included (rectangular)	•	•	•		•	
Optional damper accessory (round)			JXDA22	JXDA22		
Sones rating:						
Top exhaust	5.5	5.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	
Rear exhaust	5.5	5.5	8.0		8.0	
Removable grease filters	2	2*	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter	1	1	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter
Filter size (sq. in.)	162	162/256	90	90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)**	2	2	1	1	1	1
Night light position on light switch	•	•	•			
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	Option	Option		•	
7" round duct			Option	•		
Non-vented		Option	Option			•
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance†	WW/BB	WW/BB/AA	WW/BB/AA	Almond or White	Almond or White	Almond or White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	43	35	20	14	17	19
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Current rating amps @ 120V	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

\*WB13X5008 removable charcoal filter (for non-vented use) is available at additional cost. Call toll-free 800-626-2002.

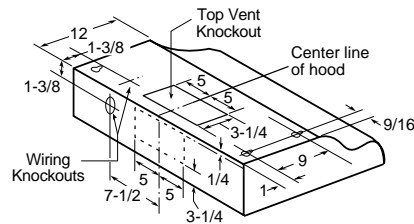
\*\*Light bulbs not furnished.

†WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

## Hood Dimensions (in inches)

### 1 Models: JV656V, JV376V and JV356V

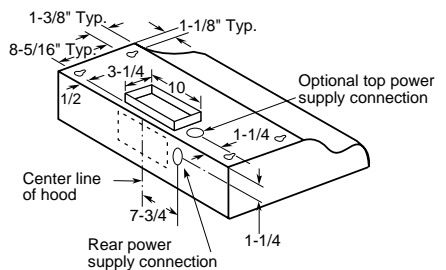
Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



### 2 Models: JV347X\* and JV337X

\*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

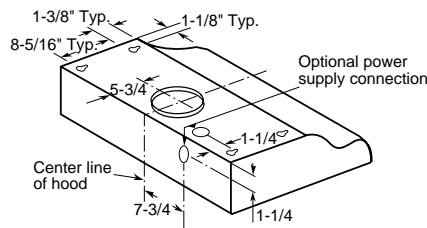
Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



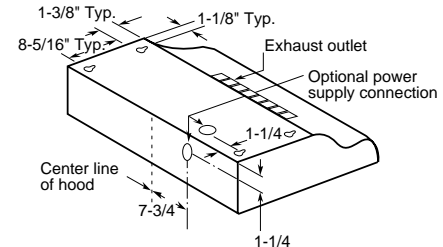
### 3 Models: JV347X\* and JV327X

\*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.



### 4 Model: JN327X



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

**Note:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8646 (JV376); Pub. No. 49-8809 (JV337/327/347/JN327); Pub. No. 49-8645 (JV356/656)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 140 for warranty information.

## SLIDE-OUT HOODS

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™			
	JV960SA	JV930SA	JV695S	JV694S	JV395S	JV394S
<b>Features</b>						
Variable speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance**	SS	SS	WW	BB	WW	BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	30	30
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

\*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

\*\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**Note:** These vented hoods include an installed damper.

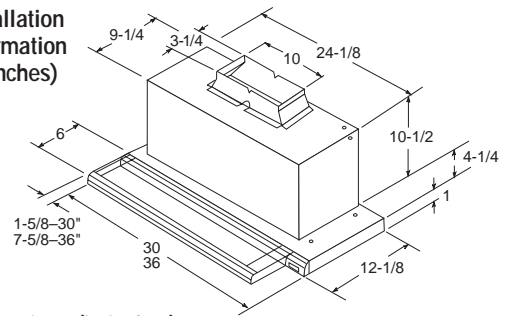
**Note:** The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

**Note:** Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.

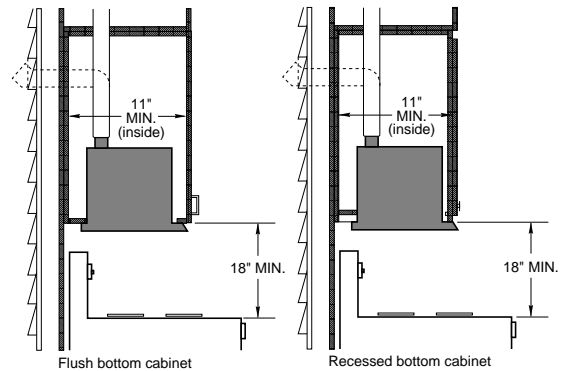
**Note:** Before installing, consult Use & Care/Installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8464 (JV694/695);

Pub. No. 49-8463 (JV394/395)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

### Installation Information (in inches)



### Dimensions (in inches)



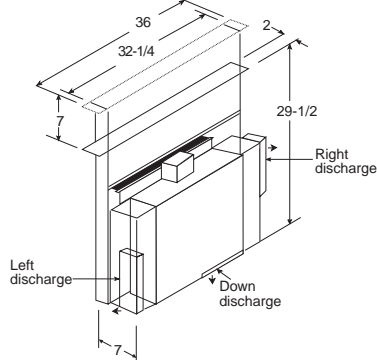
## TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	
	JVB96SA	JVB93SA
<b>Features</b>		
Variable speed fan control	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	Stainless	Stainless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	62	60
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

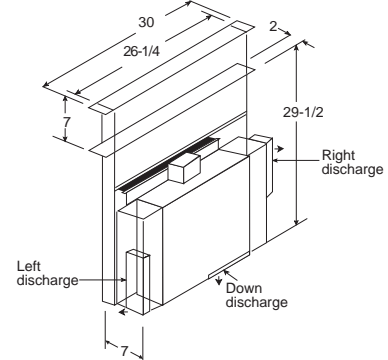
**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile Performance,™ GE Profile,™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

### Overall Dimensions (in inches)

#### Model: JVB96SA



#### Model: JVB93SA



### Accessories:

JXB3WW—30" white trim strip for use with 30" induction cooktop JP393R

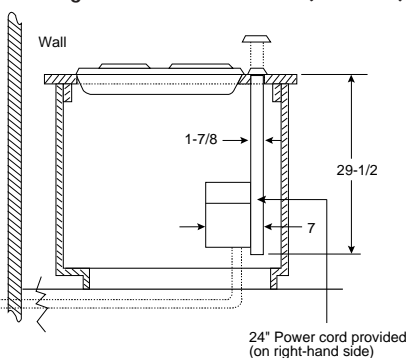
JXB6WW—36" white trim strip for use with 36" induction cooktop JP693R

**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8446, 36" and 30" Telescopic Hoods) packed with product for current dimensional data.

### Venting Island to Outside Wall (in inches)

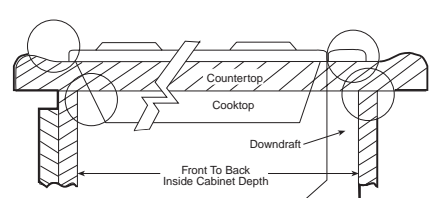


**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with downdraft and cooktop.

**Note:** Duct run not to exceed 100 equivalent feet.

**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications.

### Counter Cutout Information



Pay special attention to the 4 areas of potential interference circled above. 2" of **FLAT** countertop is needed behind rear edge of cooktop to accommodate downdraft vent cover.

Approved for use with the following GE cooktops—36" and 30" Calrod® models, 36" and 30" radiant models, 30" solid disk models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

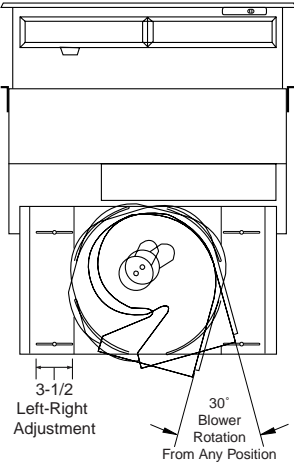
# TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS

	GE Profile™	
	JVB67AWW JVB67ABB	JVB37AWW JVB37ABB
<b>Features</b>		
Upfront variable speed fan w/slide control	●	●
Separate remote raise/lower switch	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Minimum 6" round duct capability	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	VW BB	VW BB
Cover plate	White Black	White Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	76	72
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

\*VW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile Performance Series™ GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

## Blower Position



**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile Performance Series™ GE Profile™ and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.

**Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

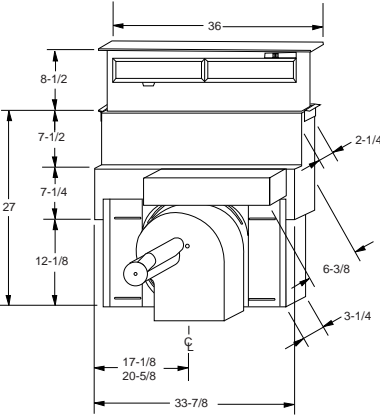
**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

**JXBC57 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

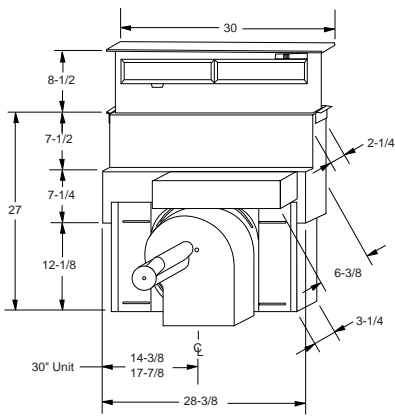
**JXRB57 Indoor Remote Accessory.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (49-8931) packed with product for current dimensional data.

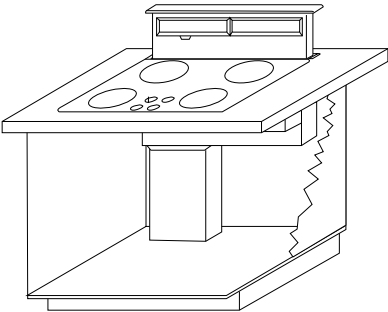
## Overall Dimensions (in inches) Model JVB67



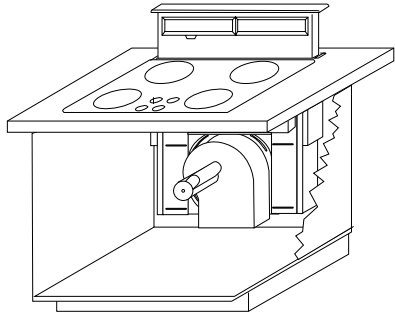
## Model JVB37



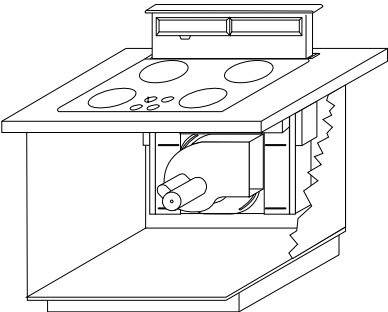
## Venting Options (Through the Floor)



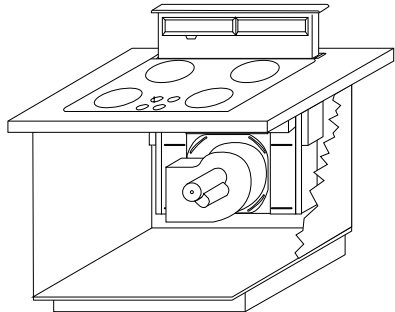
## In Cabinet Discharge (Down)



## In Cabinet Discharge (Right)



## In Cabinet Discharge (Left)



Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# 30" SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES

	GE Profile™	GE	
	JGSP44WEY JGSP44AEY JGSP44BEY	JGSP23WEY JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEA
<b>Features</b>			
Self-Clean oven with Delay Clean option	•	•	Extra-Large Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	•	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Standard
Maximum output burner	•		
Standard simmer burner	•	•	
SmartSet Controls	•	•	
Temperature display	•	•	
Start pad	•	•	
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	•	•	
C° or F° programmable	•	•	
Audible preheat signal	•	•	
Auto oven shut-off with override	•	•	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	
Control lock capability	•	•	
Cooktop	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Porcelain-Enameled Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop			•
One-piece drip pans	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	
Removable cooktop grates	Deluxe Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Porcelain Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2
Broiler pan and grid	•	•	Extra-large
Interior oven light	•	•	•
Storage drawer	•	•	•
In-oven broiling	•	•	
Slide-out broiler drawer			•
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW AA BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless glass oven door	White Almond Black	White Black	Black
Oven door with window	•	•	•
Lift-off oven door	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 13 x 17		24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	197	192	165
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A		
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.0/8.0
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
<b>Accessories</b>			
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS31 JXS33 JXS34	JXS31 JXS34	

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

Universal Orifices for Natural or LP Gas. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

**Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:**  
(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05BEA)

## Rear Filler Strip Kits

Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 are shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip

## Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)  
JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)  
JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)  
Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

## Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard  
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard  
JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard  
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

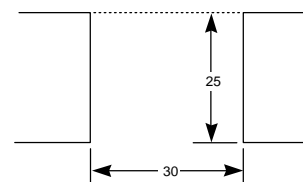
## Endcap Kit

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

## Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

## Counter Cutout Dimensions for Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 (in inches)

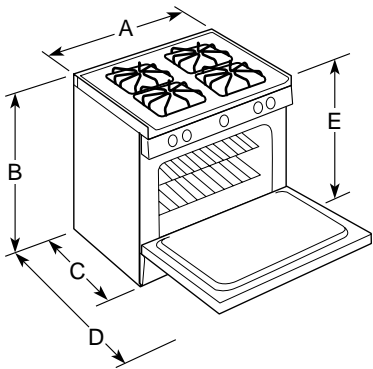


**You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.**

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



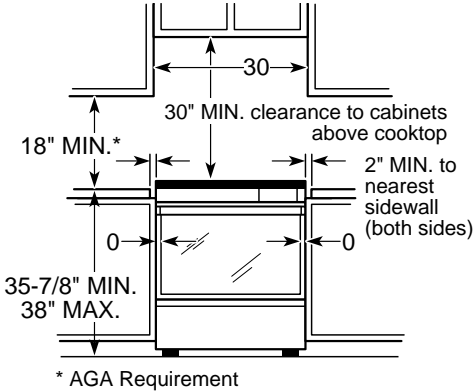
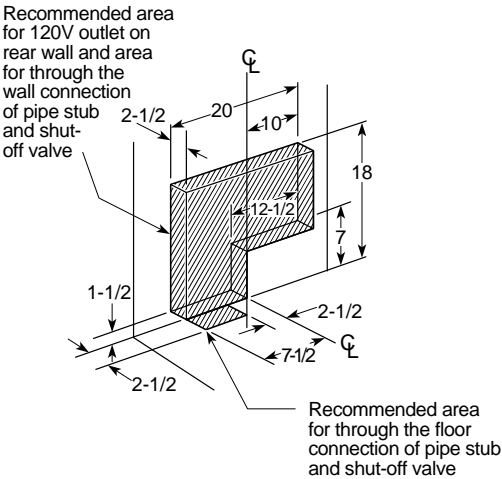
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)  
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23



Dimensions (in inches)					
Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGSP44AEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP44WEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP44BEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23WEY	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23BEY	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

\*Depth including handle:  
26-7/8"—Wall to front of closed oven door  
26-1/2"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

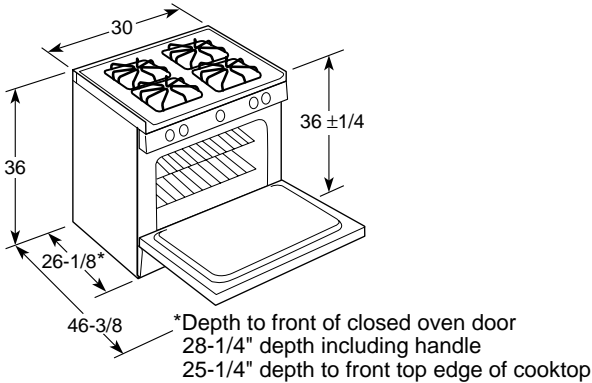
Installation Information (in inches)  
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23



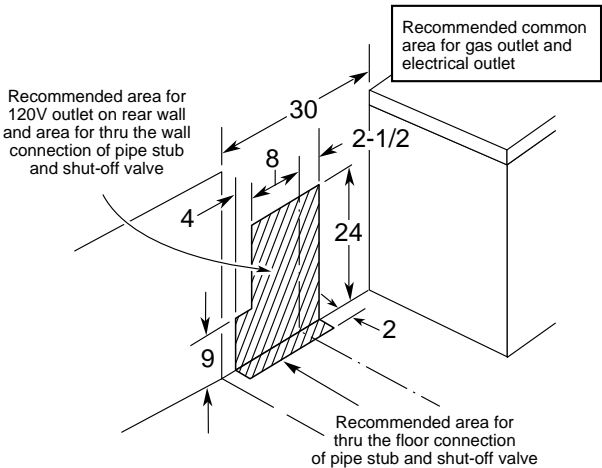
Note: Models JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY are shipped with special "vented" rear filler strip. Post form countertops may not be used when installing this range. The filler strip (provided) or optional backguard kit is required for installation.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10181 (JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY) packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches)  
Model JGSS05



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8751 (JGSS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.



# 30" SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGES

Features	GE Profile™	GE				
	JSP40WW JSP40AW JSP40BW	JSP34WW JSP34AW JSP34BW	JSP26BW	JSS26BW	JSS16PW	
Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	●	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●			
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●			
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	
Glass-ceramic cooktop	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black					
Lift-up porcelain-enameled cooktop		White Almond Black	CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Porc.-Enam.	CM* Porc.-Enam.	
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	
Removable one-piece drip bowls		Chrome Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome	
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements		●	●	●	●	
8" heating elements	Ribbon**	2	2	2	2	
6" heating elements	Ribbon**	2	2	2	2	
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●			
Temperature display	●	●	●			
Start pad	●	●	●			
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●			
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●			
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●			
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●			
Control lock capability	●	●	●			
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	
Hot surface indicator lights	4					
Heating element "ON" indicator light		●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	●		●	●	●	
Storage drawer	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	CM*	Black	CM*	
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance*	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WH/AD	BB	WH/AD	
Frameless glass oven door	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	CM*	Black	Painted	
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●	●	Visor	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	182	175	175	160	160	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
KW rating @ 240V	11.4	10.8	10.8	11.6	11.6	
208V	8.6	8.1	8.1	8.7	8.7	
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	
208V	40	40	40	40	40	
<b>Accessories</b>						
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS31 JXS33 JXS34	JXS31 JXS33 JXS34	JXS33/31	JXS34	JXS33/31	

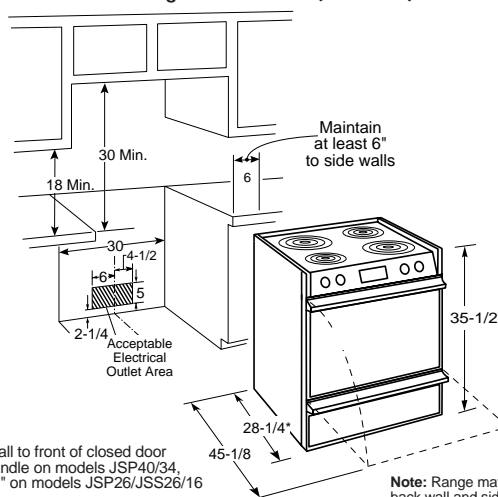
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of the oven door matches range cooktop and drawer face (either white or almond).  
 \*\*Two 8", one 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements.



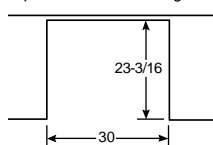
All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

See page 140 for warranty information.

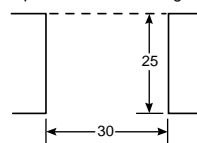
## 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)



If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

## Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

### Rear Filler Strip Kits

JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)  
 JXS62BB—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Black)  
 JXS63WW—Rear Filler Strip Kit (White)  
 JXS64AA—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Almond)

Models shown above are shipped with rear filler strip kit.

### Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard  
 JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard  
 JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard  
 JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

### Endcap Kit

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

### Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS28BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)\*  
 JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)\*  
 JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)\*  
 Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

\*For countertop height greater than 37", it is recommended to use a lower trim kit.

**Note:** All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching of the side wall adjacent to the heating elements, it is recommended a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side walls be allowed for possible extended high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10070) packed with product for current dimensional data.

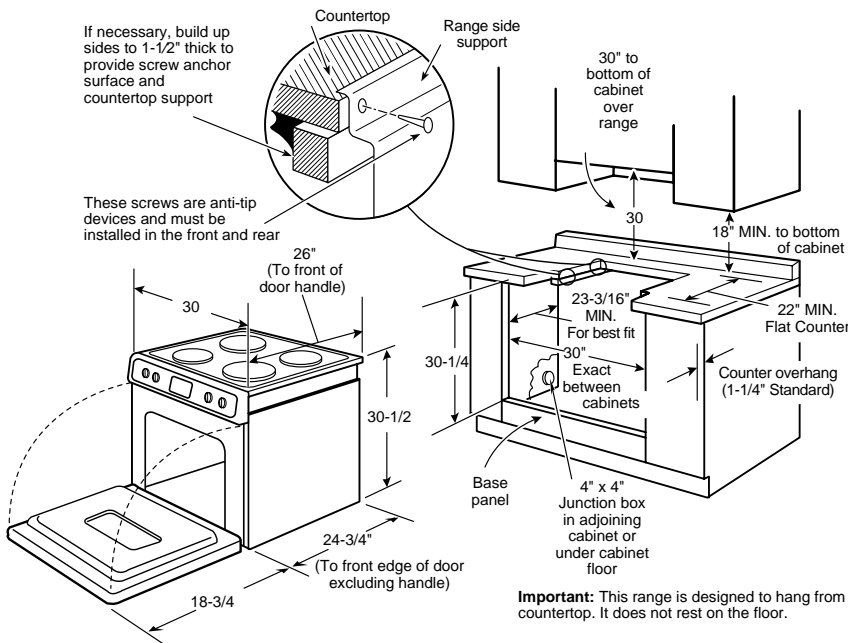
**Note:** Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". (Self-clean models only)

30" DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE		
	JDP39WW JDP39BW	JDP36BW	JDS26BW
<b>Features</b>			
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven shelves	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.	White or Almond Porc.-Enam.	White or Almond Porc.-Enam.
8" heating elements	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
6" heating elements	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome Black Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW BB	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless oven door	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	144	144	128
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
12KW rating @ 240V	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, WH = White, AD = Almond.

30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)



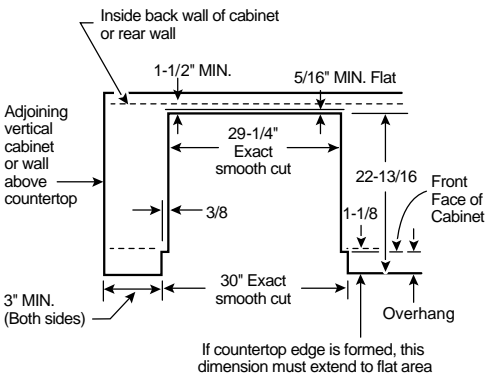
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10129) packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** 30" Drop-In Ranges conform to requirements for 3" minimum spacing between range and adjacent side walls below countertop.

**IMPORTANT:** 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.

Countertop Cutout—Top View



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

See page 140 for warranty information.

# SPACEMAKER™ 27" DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE Profile™	GE	
	JMP31WA	JMP28BA	JMS08BA
Features			
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven shelves	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-In Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*WW = White on white, WH = White, AD = Almond.  
Optional backguard in white, black or almond is available at additional cost for all models. JX27RWH = White, JX27RBK = Black or JX27RAD = Almond.

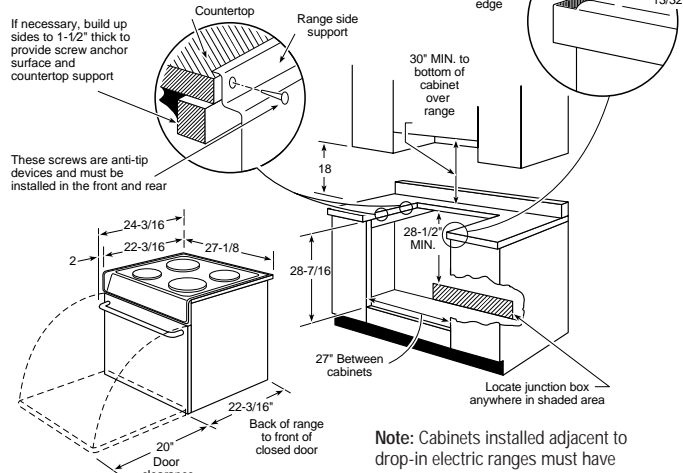
## Optional Backguard

(Available at additional cost)

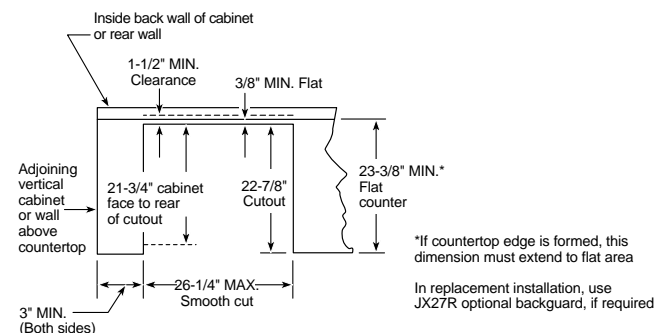
JX27RBK = Black  
JX27RWH = White  
JX27RAD = Almond

## 27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

**Important:** This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.



## Countertop Cutout—Top View



**Note:** All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10116) packed with product for current dimensional data.

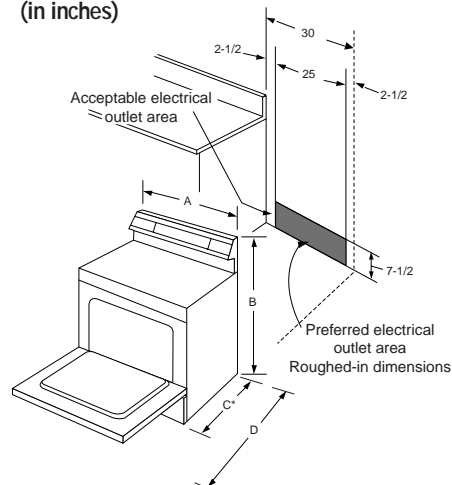
# INSTALLATION/SPECIFICATIONS FOR 30" FREE-STANDING CLEANDESIGN ELECTRIC RANGES

## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JB970SB	30	48-1/4	26-5/8	45-1/8
JB960WB/AB/BB	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB940WB/AB/BB	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP79WB/AB/BB	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP78WB/AB/BB	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP66WB/AB/BB	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP64BB	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP63BB	29-7/8	44-1/2	25-7/16	46-1/8

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-7/8" on model JB970; 27-3/8" on models JB960/940, JBP79; 27-3/4" on models JBP78/66/64; and 27-1/2" on model JBP63.

## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



**Note:** Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

## Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.

**Receptacle Locations:** For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



# 30" FREE-STANDING CLEANDESIGN ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE Profile Performance Series™			GE Profile™	GE			
	JB970SB	JB960WB JB960AB JB960BB	JB940WB JB940AB JB940BB	JBP79WB JBP79AB JBP79BB	JBP78WB JBP78AB JBP78BB	JBP66WB JBP66AB JBP66BB	JBP64BB	JBP63BB
<b>Features</b>								
Self-cleaning oven	Convection	Convection	Convection	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.7	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.7
CleanDesign Oven Interior		●	●					
Oven shelves	3 (1 off-set)	3 (1 off-set)	3 (1 off-set)	2	2	2	2	2
Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop	Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	Black	Black
One-piece upswept cooktop		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6 7/8" heating element	1 Ribbon (1000/2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500 watt)			
8" heating elements			1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)
7" heating element	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)						
Bridge element	1 (800 watt)	1 (800 watt)						
Total wattage	4400	4400						
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)
Warming option		(75 watt)	(75 watt)	(75 watt)	(75 watt)			
Warming zone	1 (120 watt)							
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●		
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Convection Bake	●	●	●					
Convection Roast	●	●	●					
Convenience Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●				
Glass touch controls	●	●	●					
Digipad numeric entry	●	●	●	●				
Convection conversion	●	●	●					
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Oven light pad	●	●	●					
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●				
Start pad	●	●	●	●				
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●					
Hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycle light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●	●	●				
Storage drawer	Stainless steel	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond CM*	CM*	CM*
Broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●					
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance*	SS	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	Black	Black
Oven door with window	●	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Tubular	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●
Easy Level System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 15-7/8 x 15-7/8	← 24-1/4 x 19 x 17 →		← 24-1/4 x 19 x 19 →				23 x 16 x 17-3/4
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	194	206	206	198	198	175	174	165
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
KW rating @ 240V	11.9	12.4	11.5	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	8.9	9.3	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9
<b>Accessories</b>								
Cooktop cleaning creme and scraper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or almond).

## Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. Additional limited four-year warranty on glass-ceramic cooktop (parts only). See written warranty for complete details.

See page 140 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# 30" FREE-STANDING QUICKCLEAN™ ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE Profile™	GE									
	JBP48WB JBP48AB JBP48BB	JBP35BB	JBP30WB JBP30AB JBP30BB	JBP26WB JBP26AB JBP26BB	JBP24BB	JBP21WB JBP21BB	JBS27WY JBS27AY JBS27BY	JBS26W	JBS07V	JBS05Y	JBS03GV JBS03V
<b>Features</b>											
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Clean-Well™ Cooktop System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Lift-up cooktop w/dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (6 turns)	1 (6 turns)	1 (6 turns)	1 (6 turns)	1 (6 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (5 turns)	3 (5 turns)	3 (5 turns)	3 (5 turns)	3 (5 turns)
Warming option	●										
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plug-in Calrod™ heating elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Grey Black	Black	Grey Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●							
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●							
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●							
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●		●					
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II					
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Electronic oven controls	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override					
Control lock capability	●										
Start pad	●										
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●							
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Auto/Switch	
Preheated oven light	in display	●	●	●	●	●					
Removable full-width storage drawer	White Almond Black	CM*	White Almond CM*	White Almond CM*	CM*	White CM*	White Almond CM*	CM*	White	CM*	CM*
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color appearance*	WW AA BB	WH/AD	WW AA WH/AD	WW AA WH/AD	WH/AD	WW WH/AD	WW AA WH/AD	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless oven door*	WG AG BG	BG	WG AG BG	WG AG BG	BG	WG BG	WG AG BG	CM	White	CM	CM
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	Visor	Visor	Visor	Visor
Easy Level System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 19					23 x 16 x 17-3/4		23 x 16 x 17-7/8		22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23 x 16 x 17-7/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	176	173	170	172	170	144	141	144	141	153	141 139
<b>Power/Ratings</b>											
KW rating @ 240V	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	10.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.3	9.8
208V	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4

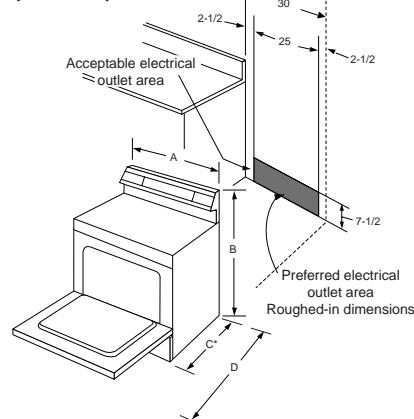
\*WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white or almond), WG = White Glass, AG = Almond Glass, BG = Black Glass.

## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP48WB/AB/BB	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP35BB	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP30WB/AB/BB	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP26WB/AB/BB	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP24BB	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP21WB/BB	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS27WY/AY/BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS26W	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8
JBS07V	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8
JBS05Y	29-7/8	44-5/8	25-5/16	45-1/2
JBS03GV	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-1/8
JBS03V	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-3/8" on model JBP48; 27-3/4" on models JBP35/30/26/24; 27-1/2" on models JBP21, JBS27 and JBS03V; and 27-1/8" on models JBS26/07/05/03GV.

## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



## Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range.

**Note:** 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

### Receptacle Locations:

Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

## 40" ELECTRIC RANGES

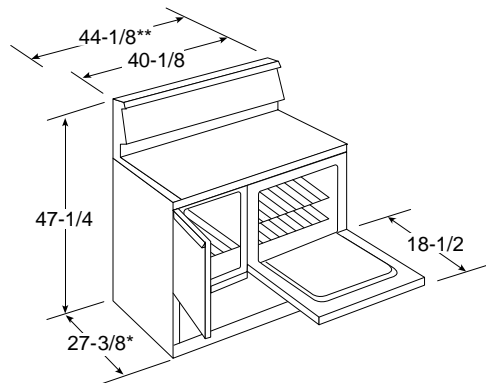
	GE	
	JCP67Y	JCS57Y
<b>Features</b>		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Clean Companion Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven shelves	Master Oven—2 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●
Oven cycling light	2	●
Storage drawer	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	Master Oven—1 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—1
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	●
Removable oven door	Master	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Companion Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5

\*WW = White on white.

### Warranty Information

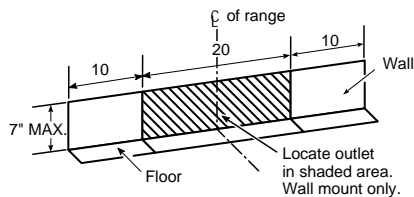
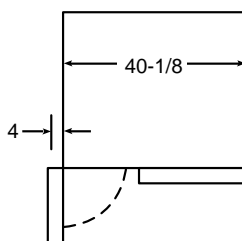
Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. See written warranty for complete details.

### 40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.  
\*\*Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged oven or storage compartment door.

Top View



**Receptacle Locations:** For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

# 30" XL44™ SELF-CLEAN GAS RANGES

	GE Profile™				GE					
	Sealed Burner Models				Sealed Burner Models				Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP90MEA	JGBP86WEA JGBP86AEA JGBP86BEA	JGBP85WEA JGBP85AEA JGBP85BEA	JGBP79WEA JGBP79AEA JGBP79BEA	JGBP35WEA JGBP35AEA JGBP35BEA	JGBP30WEA JGBP30AEA JGBP30BEA	JGBP28BEA	JGBP27BEA	JGBP26WEA JGBP26AEA JGBP26BEA	JGBP24BEA
Capacity										
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features										
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard/Twin	Standard/Twin
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU				
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU				
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(1) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(1) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(1) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU		
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	140	140	270	270
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●					
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●					
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece upswept cooktop	BC	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop									●	●
Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop									●	●
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Chrome Chrome Black	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Profes. Grates	Profes. Grates Grey Taupe Black	Grey Heavy Cast Taupe Heavy Cast Black Hvy. Cast	Grey Heavy Cast Taupe Heavy Cast Black Hvy. Cast	Grey Medium Cast Taupe Medium Cast Black Med. Cast	Grey Deluxe Porc. Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc. Steel Black Deluxe Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel	Grey Std. Porc. Steel Taupe Std. Porc. Steel Black Std. Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Mirrored Glass	Glass	Glass	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Fluorescent backguard light	●	●	●							
Interior oven light	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	●	●	●	●	●	
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*	BC	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW AA WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless removable oven door	Mirrored Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	Solid Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	●		●	
Designer-style handle	Professional-Style	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style control knobs	Professional-Style	●	●	●						
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions										
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	230	220	220	210	210	210	210	210	200	200
Power/Ratings										
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5				(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5		(4) 9.5/9.5		(4) 9.0/8.0	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil									
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A									
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, BC = Brushed-Chrome.  
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each XL44™ range for LP conversion.

**Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans for Sealed and Standard Burner Models** (Available at additional cost)  
To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

**Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory** (Available at additional cost)  
JXWK = Wok holder accessory sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBP90MEA	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP86BEA/WEA/AEA	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP85BEA/WEA/AEA	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP79BEA/WEA/AEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP35BEA/WEA/AEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30BEA/WEA/AEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP27BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26WEA/AEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models JGBP86/85/79 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP90/35/30/28/27/26/24.  
25-1/4"—Depth to front edge of cooktop.



# 30" XL44™ CONTINUOUS AND STANDARD CLEAN GAS RANGES

	GE											
	Sealed Burner Models			Standard Burner Models								
	JGBS23WEA JGBS23AEA JGBS23BEA	JGBS22BEA	JGBS21PEA	JGBC20BEA JGBS20BEA	JGBC20WEA JGBS20WEA	JGBC17PEA JGBS17PEA	JGBS15PEA	JGBS07PEA	JGBS04BEA JGBS04BPA	JGBS04PEA JGBS04PPA	JGBS03PPA	
Capacity												
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Features												
Oven cleaning	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	<u>Cont. Clean</u> Standard Clean	<u>Cont. Clean</u> Standard Clean	<u>Cont. Clean</u> Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU											
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU											
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU									
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	●	●	
Lift-up cooktop				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Easy-clean porcelain- enameled subtop				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
One-piece drip pans	<div>Grey</div> <div>Taupe</div> <div>Black</div>	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	1-Piece Wire	
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	<div>Electronic</div> <div>Pilot †</div>	<div>Electronic</div> <div>Pilot †</div>	<div>Pilot †</div>	
Oven racks	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Slide-out broiler drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	Drop-Down	●	●	●	Drop-Down	
Appearance												
Color appearance*	<div>WW</div> <div>AA</div> <div>WH/AD</div>	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	
Frameless removable oven door	<div>White Glass</div> <div>Almond Glass</div> <div>Black Glass</div>	Black Glass	CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Glass	White Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	White Porcelain- Enameled	Solid Black Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	
Oven door with window	<div>Big View</div>	●		●	●	●	●	●				
Designer-style handle	●	●	Chrome Visor	●	●	●	Chrome Visor	●	●	Chrome Visor	Chrome Visor	
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Weights & Dimensions												
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19											
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	170	175	175	175	175	165	165	165	160	
Power/Ratings												
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5		(4) 9.0/8.0								
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5											
Gas range electrical rating**	120V, 60Hz., 5A											
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

\*WW= White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either white or almond).

\*\*Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04BPA, JGBS04PPA and JGBS03PPA have standing pilot ignition.

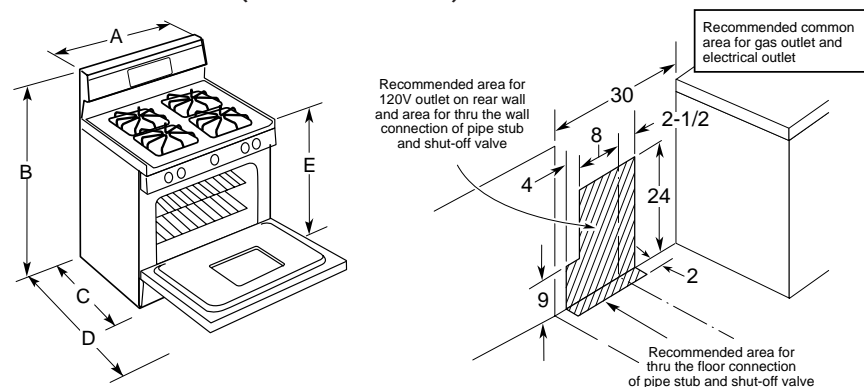
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each XL44™ range for LP conversion.

Note: Model JGBS03PPA does not have a flamespreader in broiler compartment.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23BEA/WEA/AEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS21PEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20WEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC17PEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17PEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS15PEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07PEA	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04BEA/BPA	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04PEA/PPA	30	45-1/2	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS03PPA	30	40	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29". On models JGBS04 and JGBS03 the dimension is 27-7/16". 25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

## Installation Information (Dimensions in inches)



See page 140 for warranty information.

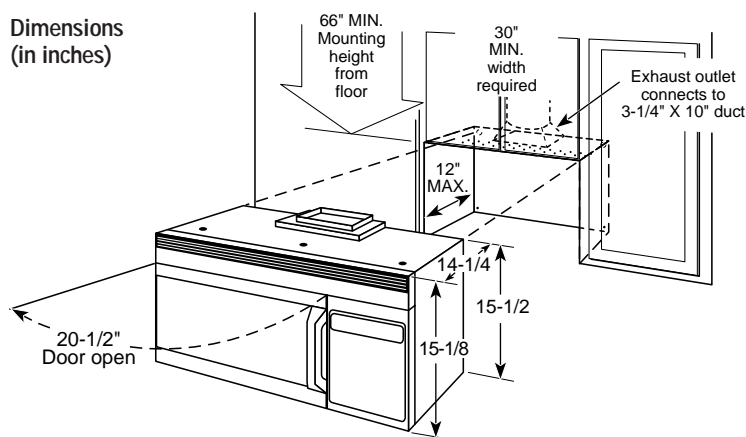
# SPACEMAKERPLUS™ MICROWAVE/CONVECTION OVENS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	
	JVM1190SY	JVM1190WY JVM1190AY JVM1190BY
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.1	1.1
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	825	825
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/Clock and AM/PM Pad	●	●
Variable Scroll Speed	●	●
Help Pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●
Sensor Controls		
Beverage	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetables (Canned/Fresh/Frozen)	●	●
Convection Controls	●	●
Convection Broil	Hi/Lo	Hi/Lo
Convection Bake	●	●
Combination Roast	●	●
Sensor Combination	Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Combination Bake	Hi/Lo	Hi/Lo
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Temp Cook	●	●
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Delay Start	●	●
Surface light	●	●
Night Light	●	●
Programmable Night Light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Reminder	●	●
Variable Beeper Volume Control	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●
Child Lock Out	●	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	SS	WW AA BB
Case color	Stainless Steel	White on white Almond on almond Black on black
Door Color	Stainless Steel	White on white Almond on almond Black on black
Designer-style handle	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98
WxHxD	Cavity	18 x 8-1/16 x 12-1/2
(in inches)	Exterior	29-15/16 x 15-1/2 x 14-1/4
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1300
	Amperage	12.5
<b>Accessories</b>		
Convection/Rack broil pan	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full One-Year In Home Warranty**	●	●
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond

\*\*See written warranty for details.

## Dimensions (in inches)



## Ventilation Options

The SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

**Outside Exhaust** (Vertical—as shown above)

**Outside Exhaust** (Horizontal)

**Recirculating** (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

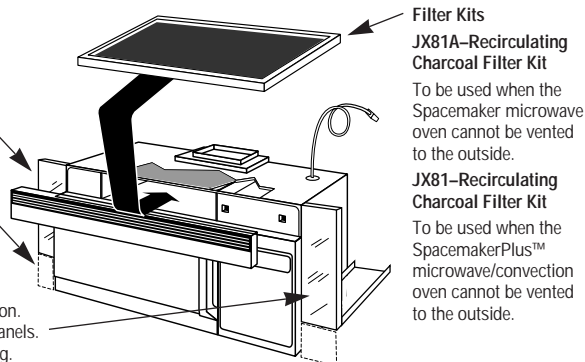
**Important:** When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

## Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

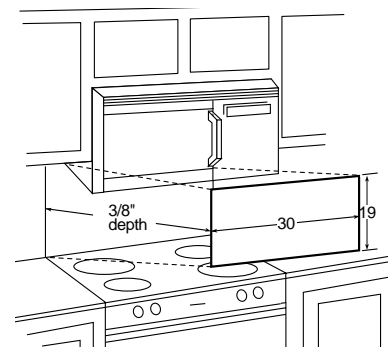
**12" Filler Panel Kits**  
JX40AL—Almond  
JX41—Black  
JX40WH—White

**15" Filler Panel Kits**  
JX46BL—Black  
JX46AL—Almond  
JX46WH—White

When replacing a 36" or 42" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42" opening.



Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	Filler Panel Kit	Decorative Panel Kit
JVM1190AY	JX81	JX40AL	JX22SS
JVM1190BY	JX81	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1190WY	JX81	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1190SY	JX81	—	JX22SS
JVM1660AB	JX81A	JX40AL	JX22SS
JVM1660SB	JX81A	—	JX22SS
JVM1660BB	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1660WB	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1650AB	JX81A	JX40AL/JX46AL	JX22SS
JVM1650BB	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1650WB	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1640BB	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1640WB	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1630BB	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1630WB	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	JX22SS



## JX22SS—Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit

When replacing a Hi/Low range with a SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection oven or Spacemaker over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

# SPACEMAKER XL1600 OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE Profile™			GE					
	JVM1660SB	JVM1660AB	JVM1660BB JVM1660WB	JVM1651AB* JVM1650AB	JVM1651BB* JVM1650BB	JVM1651WB* JVM1650WB	JVM1640BB JVM1640WB/AB	JVM1631BB* JVM1630BB	JVM1631WB* JVM1630WB
<b>Capacity</b>									
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
<b>Features</b>									
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Electronic touch controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic scrolling digital display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Demo Mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clock and AM/PM Pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clock Saver	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable Scroll Speed	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Help Pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Concurrent programming	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Display On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sensor Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beverage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chicken	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fish	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Meats	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Popcorn	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Potatoes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vegetables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appointment Scheduler Pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Custom Pads (2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Message Center	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convenience Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beverage Pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cook Pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Popcorn Pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reheat Pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Snacks Pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Instant On Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temp. Cook/Roast (Probe)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reminder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CircuWave™ 1000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two Cooking Racks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dual Rack	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Turntable On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-View cooktop lighting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Night light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Programmable nite light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Timer On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beeper sound level control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child lock out	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM
Easy Mount Installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color appearance†	SS	AA	BB/WW	AA	BB	WW	BB/WW/AA	BB	WW
Case color	Black	Almond	Black/White	Almond	Black	White	Black/White/Almond	Black	White
Designer-style handle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Big View window	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
WxHxD Cavity	20-1/4 x 9-9/32 x 14-13/32								
(in inches) Exterior††	29-7/8 x 16-15/32 (rear) x 15-1/16								
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
2450 Frequency (MHz)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electrical input Watts	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Accessories</b>									
Cookbook	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Warranty</b>									
Full One-Year In-Home Warranty†	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*Non-vented model.

†SS = Stainless steel, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white.

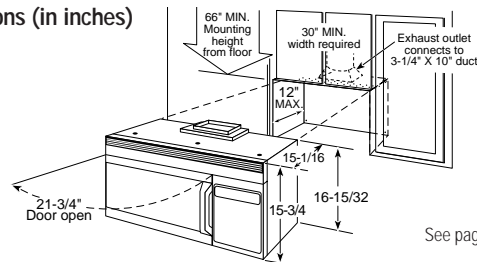
††Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

‡See warranty for details.

**NOTE:** Popcorn Pad designed for use with 3 packages sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Dimensions (in inches)



See page 140 for warranty information.

# BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

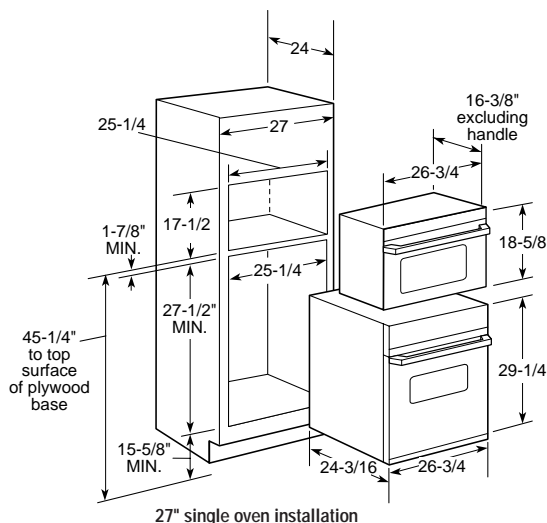
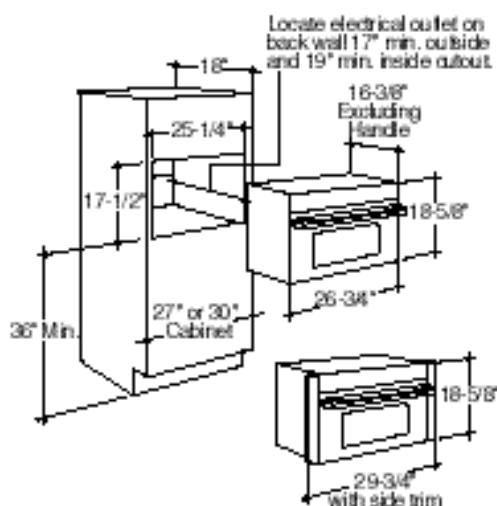
	GE Profile Performance Series™			GE Profile™	
	Microwave/Convection Oven			Microwave Oven	
	JEB1095SB	JEB1095WB	JEB1095BB	JEB1055WB	JEB1055BB
<b>Capacity</b>					
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>					
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Cook	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Convection Cook	●	●	●		
Combination Cook	●	●	●		
Combination Roast (Probe)	●	●	●		
Express Cook	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (Probe)	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Roast (Probe)				●	●
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10
Delay/Start Reminder	●	●	●	●	●
Minute Pad	●	●	●	●	●
Program cooking	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Variable Beeper Volume	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color appearance*	SS	WW	BB	WW	BB
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	84	84	84	75	75
WxHxD Cavity	18x8-3/16x11-1/2				
(in inches) Exterior†	26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8				
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical input Watts	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
@ 120V Amperage	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
<b>Accessory</b>					
Deluxe cookbook	●	●	●	●	●
Wire oven rack	●	●	●	●	●
30" trim kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>					
Full One-Year In-Home Warranty**	●	●	●	●	●
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)		●	●	●	●

\*WB = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

## Cut-Out and Dimensional Information (in inches)



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Refer to page 203 for information on Accessory Trim Kits (Available at additional cost)

See page 140 for warranty information.



# COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™	GE	GE Profile™	GE	GE Profile™	GE	GE Profile™	GE	
	Microwave/Convection	Extra-large		Full-size		Family-size		Mid-size	Compact	
	JE1390WA JE1390GA	JE1860SB JE1860WB JE1860GB	JE1840WB JE1840GB	JE1660WB JE1660GB	JE1640AB JE1640WB JE1640GB	JE1360WB JE1360GB	JE1340WB JE1340GB	JE1060WB JE1060GB	JE1040WB JE1040GB	JE740WY JE740GY
Capacity										
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.3	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	.7
Features										
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	850	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	700
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scrolling Display with Help Pad		●		●		●		●		
Demo Mode		●		●		●		●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●		●		●		●		
Beverage Pad	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●
Cook Pad	Sensor		●		●		●		●	●
Chicken/Fish Pad		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor		
Potato Pad		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor		
Vegetable Pad		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor		
Popcorn Pad	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●
Reheat Pad	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●
Snacks Pad			●		●		●		●	●
Convection Cook	●									
Combination Cook	●									
Combination Roast	●									
Express Cook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (probe)	●									
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartRack	●									
Turntable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable On/Off		●								
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sound On/Off	●		●		●		●		●	●
Variable Beeper Control		●		●		●		●		
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock out	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*	WW/ BB	SS WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	AA WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Case color	White Greystone	Stainless Steel White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	Almond White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone
Door color	White Black	Stainless Steel White Black	White Black	White Black	Almond White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
Weights & Dimensions										
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	64	48	48	50	50	42	42	43	39	33
Cavity	14-1/2 x 10-1/8 x 14-1/2	17-1/16 x 9-3/4 x 18-5/16		16-1/2 x 9-23/32 x 16-27/32		14-3/4 x 9-1/4 x 16		13-11/16 x 8-1/2 x 14-15/16		12-1/16 x 7-11/16 x 12-1/16
WxHxD (in inches)	Exterior † 22-1/4 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8	23-7/8 x 13-9/16 x 18-13/16		23-21/32 x 13-5/16 x 18-5/16		21-7/8 x 12-5/8 x 17-1/4		20-1/2 x 11-7/8 x 15-7/8		19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16
Power/Ratings										
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Watts	1500	1550	1550	1500	1500	1550	1550	1500	1500	1150
input @ 120V Amperage	14.0	13.6	13.6	13.0	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.0	13.0	10.5
Accessories										
Optional built-in kit	JX1330WV/ 1327WV JX1330BV/ 1327BV	JX1830SB/ JX1827SB JX1830WB/ JX1827WB JX1830BB/ JX1827BB	JX1830SB/ JX1827SB JX1830WB/ JX1827WB JX1830BB/ JX1827BB	JX1530MWWW/ 1527MWWW/ JX1530MBW/ 1527MBW	JX1530MAW/ JX1527MAW/ JX1530MWWW/ 1527MWWW/ JX1530MBW/ 1527MBW					
Optional hanging kit										Pub. No. 4-A019
Warranty										
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless Steel, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

**Note:** Refer to page 203 for information on Accessory Trim Kits (Available at additional cost)

## SPACEMAKER II™ MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE Profile™		GE	
	JEM31WA	JEM31SA JEM31GA	JEM25WY	JEM25GY
<b>Capacity</b>				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.9	.9	.9	.9
<b>Features</b>				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Scrolling Display with Help	●	●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
	Chicken/Fish Potato	Chicken/Fish Potato		
Cook	Vegetable Sensor	Vegetable Sensor	●	●
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Snacks			●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Time Cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	99-M/99-S.	99-M/99-S.
Beeper Volume	●	●		
Sound On/Off			●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child Lock Out	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW	SS BB	WW	BB
Door color	White	Stainless Steel Black	White	Black
Case color	White	Stainless Steel Greystone	White	Greystone
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	41	41	41	41
WxHxD	16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4			
(in inches)	Exterior ††			
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input	1300	1300	1300	1300
@ 120V	Amperage	11.5	11.5	11.5
<b>Accessories</b>				
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827WN	JX827BN/ JX827SS	JX827WN	JX827BN/ JX827SS
<b>Warranty</b>				
Full One-Year Warranty†	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	Limited	Limited	Limited	Limited

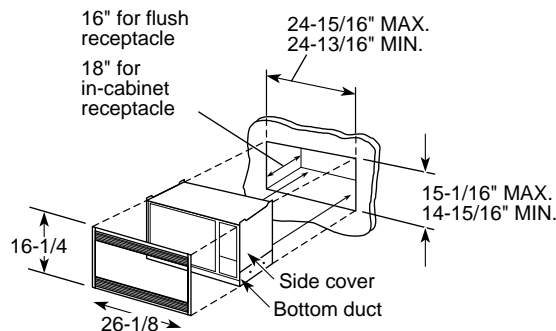
\*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, SS = Stainless Steel

\*\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

†See written warranty for details.

††Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

### Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



### Accessory Trim Kits for .9 Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

JX827BN—JEM31GA/JEM25GY, JX827WN—JEM31WA/JEM25WY  
JX827SS—JEM31SA/JEM31GA/JEM25GY

See page 140 for warranty information.

## COUNTERTOP/COMPACT/SUBCOMPACT MICROWAVE OVENS

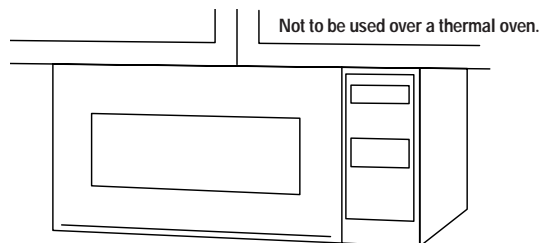
	GE			
	JE710BA	JE835WW/ JE635WW	JE520BW	JE510BW
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.7	<div><div>.8</div><div>.6</div></div>	.5	.5
Features				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	600	<div><div>800</div><div>600</div></div>	600	600
Electronic Touch Controls		●		
Electronic digital display w/clock (LED)		●	●	
Mechanical Dial	●			●
Beverage Pad		●		
Popcorn Pad		●		
Frozen Pizza Pad		●		
Dinner Plate Pad		●		
Baked Potato Pad		●		
Vegetables Pad		●		
Soup Pad		<div><div>●</div><div>—</div></div>		
Instant On Controls		●		
Time Cook	15 Min.		●	15 Min.
Auto Defrost		●		
Time Defrost			●	
Power levels	1	10	10	1
Turntable	●	●	●	●
Quick Set		●		
Auto Start		●		
Child Lock Out		●		
Appearance				
Door color	Black	White	Black	Black
Case color	Black	White	Black	Black
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	29	33	29	29
Cavity	11-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/2	<div><div>12-5/8 x 8-1/2 x 13-3/16</div><div>11-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 11-5/8</div></div>	11-3/32 x 6-11/16 x 11-7/32	
WxHxD (in inches)	19 x 11 x 12-7/8	<div><div>19-1/2 x 11-3/8 x 15-1/8</div><div>18-5/16 x 10-13/16 13-7/8</div></div>	18-5/32 x 9-19/32 x 12-11/16	
Power/Ratings				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V	<div><div>Watts</div><div>Amperage</div></div>	<div><div>910</div><div>8.5</div></div>	<div><div>1200/920</div><div>10.5/8.0</div></div>	<div><div>950</div><div>8.5</div></div>
Accessory				
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*	Optional		Optional	Optional
Warranty				
Full One-Year warranty**	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year Magnetron warranty** (Five years total)	●	●	●	●

\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

### Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019 For Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact Microwave Oven Models (Available at additional cost)



#### Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements.\* These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

\*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

## ACCESSORY TRIM KITS

### Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.3 GE Profile Performance™ Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the 1.3 countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

#### 30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1330BV—Black  
JX1330WV—White

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1390GA	29-3/4"	JX1330BV
JE1390WA	29-3/4"	JX1330WV

#### 27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1327BV—Black  
JX1327WV—White

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1390GA	26-3/4"	JX1327BV
JE1390WA	26-3/4"	JX1327WV

### Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.6 GE Profile™ and GE Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the 1.6 countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

#### 30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1530MBW—30" Black  
JX1530MWW—30" White  
JX1530MAW—30" Almond

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1660WB	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1660GB	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1640WB	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1640GB	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1640AB	29-3/4"	JX1530MAW

#### 27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1527MBW—27" Black  
JX1527MWW—27" White  
JX1527MAW—27" Almond

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1660WB	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1660GB	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1640WB	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1640GB	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1640AB	26-3/4"	JX1527MAW

### Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.8 GE Profile™ and GE Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the 1.8 countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

#### 30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1830SB—30" Stainless Steel  
JX1830GB—30" Black  
JX1830WB—30" White

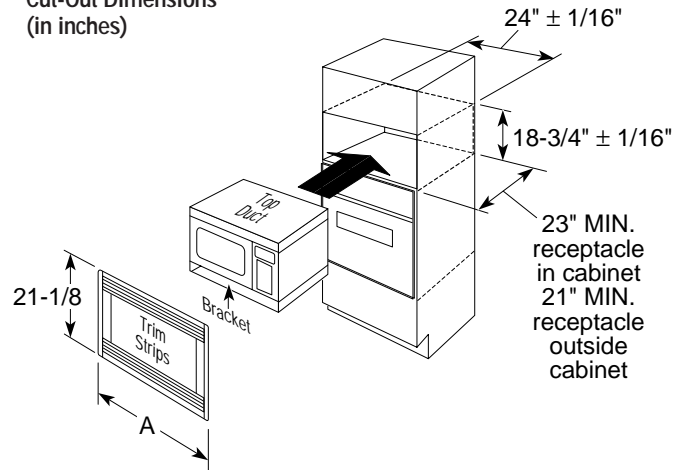
Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1860SB	29-3/4"	JX1830SB
JE1860GB	29-3/4"	JX1830GB
JE1860WB	29-3/4"	JX1830WB
JE1840WB	29-3/4"	JX1830WB
JE1840GB	29-3/4"	JX1830GB

#### 27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

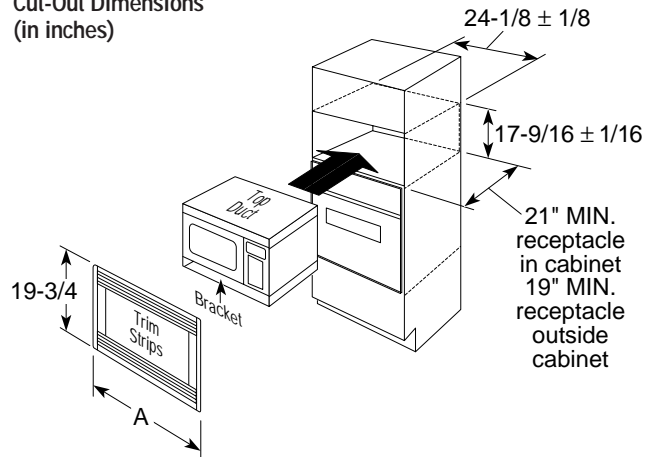
JX1827SB—27" Stainless Steel  
JX1827GB—27" Black  
JX1827WB—27" White

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1860SB	29-3/4"	JX1827SB
JE1860GB	29-3/4"	JX1827GB
JE1860WB	29-3/4"	JX1827WB
JE1840WB	29-3/4"	JX1827WB
JE1840GB	29-3/4"	JX1827GB

#### Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



#### Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

## BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

	GE Profile Performance Series™			GE Profile™	
	GSD4940CSS	GSD4930ZWW GSD4920ZBB GSD4910ZAA	GSD4630ZWW GSD4620ZBB GSD4610ZAA	GSD4330ZWW GSD4320ZBB GSD4310ZAA	GSD4030ZWW GSD4020ZBB GSD4010ZAA
Features					
Wash System					
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●	●	●	●
CleanSensor II	●	●	●		
CircuClean Pump	●	●	●		
Wash levels	3	3	3	3	3
Filtration system	Triple	Triple	Triple	Dual	Dual
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	●	●	●	●
Cycles	Variable	Variable	Variable	5	4
POTSCRUBBER				●	●
Pots and Pans	●	●	●		
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	●
Light Wash				●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●	
Glasses	●	●	●		
Rinse Only/Hold	●	●	●	●	●
Options	Variable	Variable	Variable	34	26
Child Lock Option	●	●	●		●
Delay Start	2-4-8-Hour	2-4-8-Hour	2-4-8-Hour	2-4-8-Hour	2-4-6-Hour
Heated Dry On/Off	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	●	●
Hi-Temp Rinse	●	●	●	●	●
Power pre-soak	●	●			
Racks, shelf & basket					
Upper Rack	Super Nylon	Super Nylon	Super	Super	Super
Lower Rack	Super12 w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12 w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12 w/2 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12	Deluxe
SmartShelf	with Stemsafe	with Stemsafe	●	●	●
Silverware Basket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	Super
SmartBasket Plus	●	●	●	●	
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Cycle progress indicators	5 LEDs	5 LEDs	5 LEDs	1 "Clean"	1 "Clean"
Touchpads	11	11	10	11	10
Rinse Aid dispenser	with Indicator	with Indicator	with Indicator	with Indicator	with Indicator
Center throw door latch	●	●	●	●	●
Economical & Quiet					
Quiet					
Sound Insulation package	Profile Performance™	Profile Performance™	Profile Performance™	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ II
PermaTuf™ tub and door liner	●	●	●	●	●
GE Profile™ QuietMotor	●	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent	●	●	●	●	
Quiet Water Valve	●	●	●		
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance					
Colors available*	Stainless Steel	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA
Color panels—Door & Access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	100	100	100	100	100
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	24-3/4	24-3/4	24-3/4	24-3/4	24-3/4
Accessories					
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475

All GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

\*Colors available: SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

### Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120

Hertz.....60

Total connected load amperage.....8.6

Calrod® heater watts.....	500
---------------------------	-----

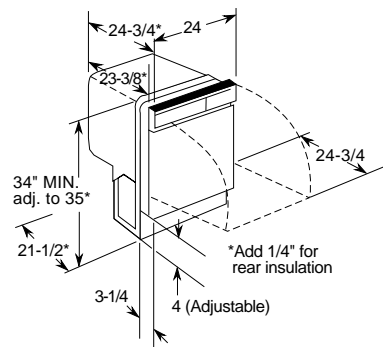
For use on adequately wired 120-volt

For use on adequately wired 120-volt,  
15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with

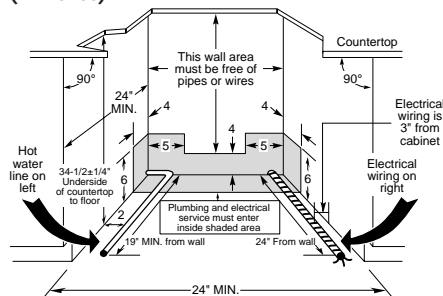
15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with  
a separate ground wire. This appliance

a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

### Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



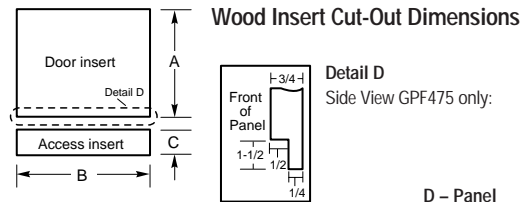
### Built-In Dishwasher Installation Information (in inches)



**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

**Note:** If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used.

### Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions



Models/Kit	A	B	C	Thickness
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF475	19-7/8"	23-5/8"	4-1/4" to 3-11/16"***	3/4"

\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel  
(See illustration above)

\*\* Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.



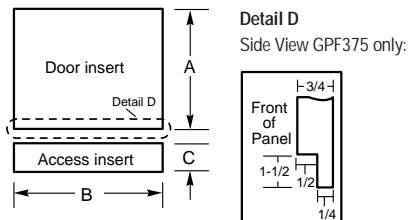
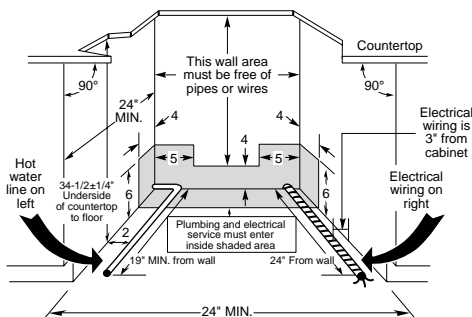
## Refrigeration

# Water Systems

## Laundry

## Cooking Products

## Microwave Ovens



Models/Kit	A	B	C	D – Panel Thickness
GE Models GPF325 Kit	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF375 Kit	18-15/16"	23-5/8"	4-1/4" to 3-3/4"***	3/4"

## Dishwashers

 Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

Room Air

## GE CONVERTIBLE/PORTABLE DISHWASHERS

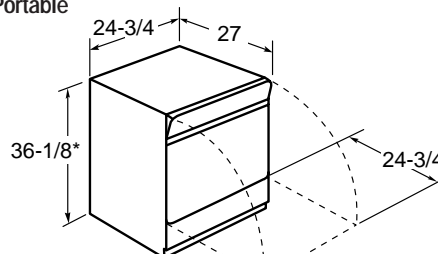
	GE	
	GSC3430ZWW GSC3400ZBL	GSC3230ZWW GSC3200ZBL
<b>Features</b>		
Wash System		
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●
Wash levels	3	3
Filtration System	Dual	
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	
Cycles	6	5
POTSCRUBBER	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	
Short Wash	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold	Dial	Dial
Options	19	14
Delay Start	1-6-Hour	
Heated Dry On/Off	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●
Racks (upper/lower)	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Super	Deluxe
Cycle progress indicator	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
Pushbuttons	7	6
Rinse Aid dispenser	with Indicator	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>		
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ I	Standard
PermaTuf™ tub and door liner	●	●
GE QuietMotor	●	●
GE Motor		●
Sealed toekick	●	
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available*	WW, BL	WW, BL
Color panels—Door & Access	Trimless	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping wt (lbs.)	147	147
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-1/8*	36-1/8*
Overall width (in.)	24-3/4	24-3/4
Overall depth (in.)	27	27

\*Colors available: WW = White on white BL = Black control panel and front panels w/almond side panels.

### Dimensions (in inches)

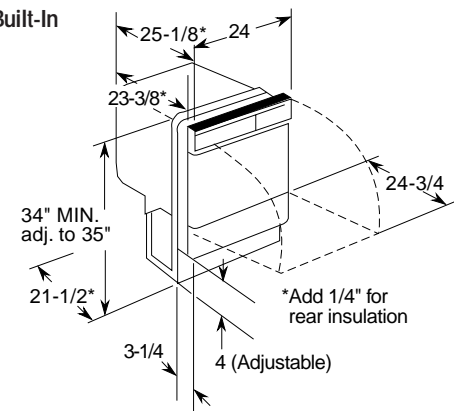
GSC3230ZWW, GSC3200ZBL, GSC3430ZWW and GSC3400ZBL

#### Portable



\*Includes top and wheels

#### Built-In



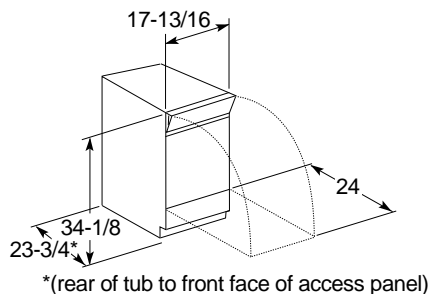
**Important Note:** GE kit number WD35M34 needed when adapting GE convertible dishwasher to a built-in installation. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for changing a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

## GE SPACEMAKER® BUILT-IN 18" DISHWASHER

	GE	
	GSS1800Z	
Features		
Wash System		
Wash levels	2	
Cycles	4	
Pots & Pans	Dial	
Normal Wash	Dial	
Light Wash	Dial	
Rinse Only/Hold	Dial	
Options	6	
Heated Dry On/Off	Rocker	
Racks (upper/lower)	Standard	
Silverware basket	Standard	
Control type	Turn-To-Start	
Cycle progress indicator	Dial	
Rinse Aid dispenser	●	
120°F @ inlet water capability	●	
Leveling screws	●	
Economical/Quiet		
Tub Insulation	Standard	
Appearance		
Colors available	Black/Almond/White	
Color panels	2 Reversible:	
Door & Access	Black/Harvest; Almond/White	
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34-1/8	
Overall width (in.)	17-13/16	
Overall depth (in.)	23-3/4	

Note: For trim kit to install wood panel up to 3/16" thick on GSS1800Z model only, order Pub. No. 5-A007.

### Dimensions (in inches)



#### Dishwasher Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with the installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

**Note:** Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

Figure 1

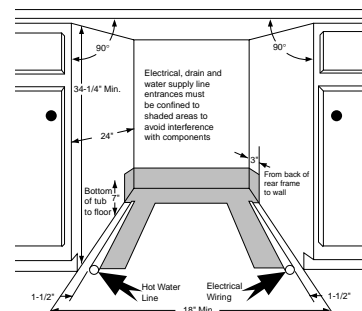
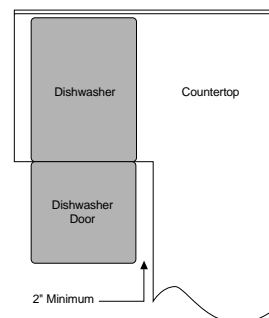


Figure 2



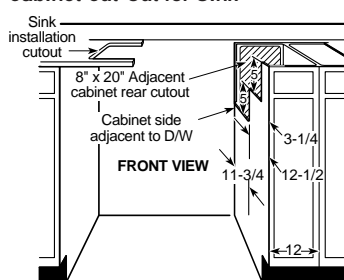
# GE SPACEMAKER® UNDERSINK DISHWASHER

GE	
GSM2100ZAD/WH	
<b>Features</b>	
Wash System	
Wash levels	2
Cycles	5
POTSCRUBBER	●
Normal Wash	●
Short Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold	Dial
Options	8
Heated Dry On/Off	●
Racks, shelf & basket	
Upper Rack	Spacemaker™
Lower Rack	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-To-Start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Rinse Aid dispenser	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>	
PermaTuf™ tub and door liner	●
GE Motor	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available*	AD, WH
Door	Trimless
Color Panels Access	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	100
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	24

\*Colors available: AD = Black control panel with almond front panels.  
WH = Black control panel with white front panels.

**Note:** Undersink dishwashers can be installed only under sinks and not under other appliances.

## Cabinet Cut-Out for Sink



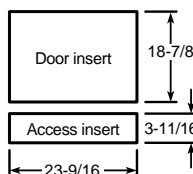
Cabinet cut-outs for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

## Stainless Steel Sinks Single and Double Compartment Models (Dimensions in Inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment			
	L	W	L	W	D	
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8	
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8	
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8	

Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

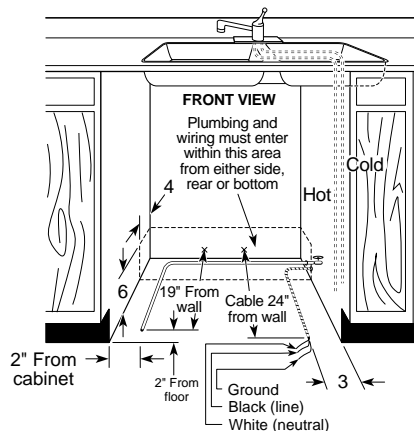
**Note:** Drain opening size is 3-1/2".  
Above models are fully sound deadened.  
\*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.  
\*\*All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.



## Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)

Inserts must not exceed 1/4" thickness within 5/16" of edge around full circumference.  
Order GPF325 kit.

## Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In



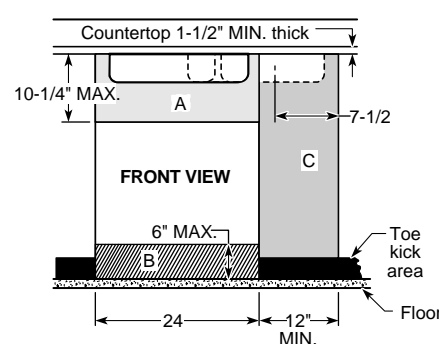
**Plumbing:** Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

**Electrical:** Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 8.6. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 Ga. Min.) with ground must be installed.

**Note:** All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

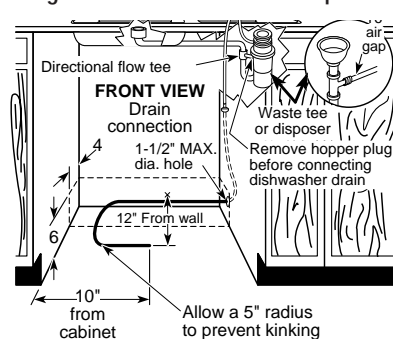
**Specifications:** Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F. at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

## Cabinet Rough-In



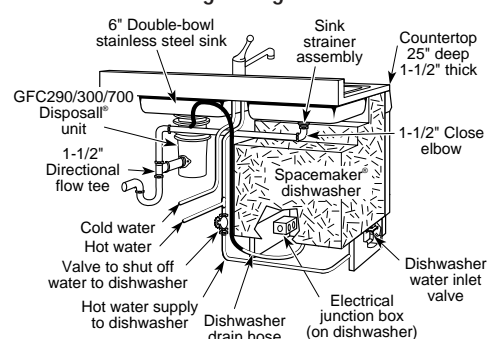
Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A." HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B." Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C." Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C." above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

## Rough-In for Installation with Disposer



A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2' length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

## Rear View Plumbing Arrangement

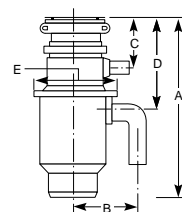


See page 141 for warranty information.

# DISPOSALL® FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS

Features	GE								
	Continuous Feed Models								Batch Feed Model
	GFC1000Y	GFC800Y	GFC705Y	GFC700Y	GFC305Y	GFC300Y	GFC295Y	GFC290Y	GFB1050V
Motor horsepower	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Control method	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Stopper
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Power connection	Direct Wire	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Direct Wire
Power Boost	●								
Impellers									
Dual swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mounting type	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Twist Top
Precutler	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Non-Removable
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Permanently lubricated bearing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable	Stainless Steel	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Stainless Steel
Polyester drain housing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grinding speed (RPM's)	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	2700
Hopper	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Nylon
Hopper liner and grinding ring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Stainless Steel
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>									
Sound insulation wrapper	Super Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard					Super Deluxe
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	12.5	10.0	9.8	9.8	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	14.0
Net weight (lbs.)	11	8.8	8.6	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	12.5
(A)	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	16-9/16
(B)	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	5-1/2
(C)	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	6-1/2
(D)	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	9-5/16
(E)	8-1/8	8-1/8	8-1/8	8-1/8	6-3/8	6-3/8	6-3/8	6-3/8	8-5/8
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
<b>Accessories</b>									
White sink flange & stopper	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71
Almond sink flange & stopper	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72

## Disposers



## Disposer

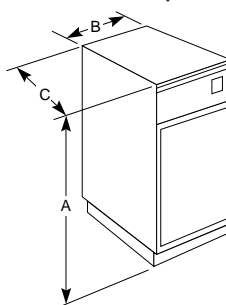
### Accessories:

GPF75 Clamp nut kit

# COMPACTORS

Features	GE	
	GCG1530ZWW GCG1520ZBB	GCG950T
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.	70 seconds max., 12 seconds min.
Motor horsepower	1/3	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300	5,000
Lock/start control w/removable key	●	●
Bag storage		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	WW, BB	BB
Door panels included	White/Black; Black/White	Black/Almond
Heavy-gauge steel construction	●	●
1/4" panel capability	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	146	134
Overall height (in.)	34-1/4	34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15	12
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4	20-1/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side	
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance	22" or more
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	22-15/16 x 14-5/8	20-7/8 x 11-11/16
<b>Accessories</b>		
Compactor bags	WC60X5017	WC60X5015
Optional toe pedal opener kit		GSA85

## GCG1530ZWW, GCG1520ZBB, GCG950T Convertible Compactors



### Compactor Accessories:

GPF80 White/Black Panel

for GCG1530

GPF81 Black/Almond Panel

for GCG1520



# ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

Features	GE									
	Deluxe 230 Volt					Deluxe 115 Volt				
	AVM24DD	AVM22DB	AVM18DC	AVM15DC	AMD12DB	AVM14AB	AMH12AC	AMH10AA	AGH08FA	AMH06LA
BTUH	23,500/23,000	22,000/21,300	18,000/17,500	15,000/14,500	12,000/11,800	14,000	11,500	10,000	7,800	5,800
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.7/8.7	8.2/8.2	9.5/9.5	9.0/9.0	9.1/9.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Amps	13.5/14.4	12.5/13.5	7.9/8.5	7.5/8.1	5.9/6.4	12.0	10.1	8.9	7.0	5.2
Watts	2,700/2,640	2,680/2,600	1,890/1,840	1,670/1,610	1,315/1,295	1,400	1,150	1,000	780	580
Plug type	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature (speeds)	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
Electronic Control					●					
12-hour timer					●					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	8.2	8.5	5.5	4.3	3.6	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.5	0.9
Circular					●					
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	3/1	2/2	3/2	3/2	2/2	2/2
CFM (High Shown)	500	450	450	420	330	400	340	325	205	220
Vent/exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	Electronic	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Filter type	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount/V Kit
Window opening height (min. in inches)	18-5/8	18-5/8	18-5/8	18-5/8	15-3/4	18-5/8	15-3/4	15-3/4	14	14-17/32
Window opening width (min. in inches)	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	26-1/2	30-3/4	25-13/16	25-13/16	25	21-5/8
Window opening width (max. in inches)	46-1/2	46-1/2	46-1/2	46-1/2	41	46-1/2	42	42	36	35
Warranty*	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Case Dimensions	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Height (in inches) A	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	14-3/4	17-1/4	14-3/4	14-3/4	13-15/16	13-5/8
Width (in inches) B	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	22-1/6	26-1/2	22	22	20-1/16	17-23/32
Depth (in inches) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	24	24	17-9/16	20-7/8
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-3/4	10-3/4	9-1/8	9-1/8	9-7/16	9-1/8	9-7/16	9-7/16	8-5/8	8-17/32
Net weight (lbs.)	174	170	121	118	93	118	77	77	71	64
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	187	183	128	125	100	125	88	88	77	73

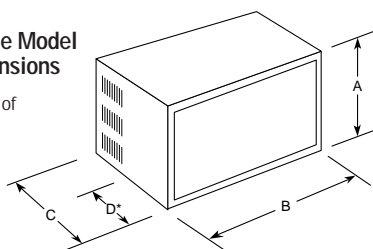
\*See written warranty for details.

Features	GE									
	Value 230 Volt		Value 115 Volt					Slide-Aire		
	AGV18DB	AGV12DA	AGV12AA	AGV10AA	ASV08AC	AQV06LA	AQV05LA	AVX10AC	AVX07FB	
BTUH	17,800/17,400	12,000/11,500	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,000	10,000	7,000	
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.8/8.8	9.0/9.0	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.5	
Amps	9.0/9.8	5.8/6.2	12.0	10.0	7.9	6.1	5.1	11.0	7.5	
Watts	2,020/1,975	1,300/1,250	1,330	1,085	890	665	555	1,110	820	
Plug type	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	5.1	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.5	1.5	1.3	3.1	2.5	
Circular	●	●								
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/2	3/2	
CFM (High Shown)	425	285	285	265	220	190	190	260	210	
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	No	No	Exhaust	Exhaust	
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	10-Position	10-Position	
Filter type	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Foam	Foam	
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	V-Std. Mount	V-Std. Mount	
Window opening height (min. in inches)	18	16	16	16	14-3/4	14-27/32	14-27/32	21 - 40-1/2	21 - 40-1/2	
Window opening width (min. in inches)	29	27	27	27	25-1/2	23-5/8	23-5/8	15-1/2	15-1/2	
Window opening width (max. in inches)	41	39	39	39	37	35-7/16	35-7/16	—	—	
Warranty*	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	
Case Dimensions	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	
Height (in inches) A	16-7/8	15	15	15	13-3/8	14-9/16	14-9/16	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Width (in inches) B	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	20-1/2	19-11/16	19-11/16	14-1/2	14-1/2	
Depth (in inches) C	24-7/8	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	18-7/8	16-17/32	16-17/32	22-9/16	22-9/16	
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/4	2-3/4	2-3/4	6	6	
Net weight (lbs.)	121	95	95	90	73	44	44	102	84	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	134	101	101	96	79	52	52	106	88	

\*See written warranty for details.

## Deluxe and Value Model Wall Case Dimensions

\*Distance from front of case to side louvers (excluding grille).



Parallel  
115V.  
15 Amp.



Perpendicular  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



Tandem  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



Large Tandem  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

**Note:** When installing units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Carry-Cool units are not designed for through-the-wall applications.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

## Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

See page 141 for warranty information.

# BUILT-IN “J” SERIES UNITS AND HEAT PUMPS

Models	GE									
	Chassis/Cool						Chassis/Cool High-Mount			
	AJCS06LC	AJCS08AC	AJCS10AC	AJCS09DC	AJCS10DC	AJCS12DC	AJCH08AC	AJCH10AC	AJCH10DC	AJCH12DC
<b>Capacity</b>										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11,600/11,400
E.E.R.	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2
<b>Features</b>										
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	210/180	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable setting thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>										
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>										
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8									
Width (in inches) B	26									
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8									
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	66	73	82	75	82	84	75	82	84	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	75	82	90	84	90	93	84	90	93	93
<b>Power/Ratings</b>										
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/5.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	630	870	1075	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	870	1075	1075/1055	1290/1265
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps

Models	GE					
	Chassis/Heat/Cool			Chassis/Heat/Cool High-Mount	Chassis/Heat Pumps	
	AJES09DC	AJES10DC	AJES12DC	AJEH12DC	AJHS08DC	AJHS10DC
<b>Capacity</b>						
BTUH-AHAM	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	11,600/11,400	8000/7800	9800/9600
E.E.R.	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2/9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.6
<b>Features</b>						
Fan speeds (Heating/Cooling)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	265/230	265/230	250/210	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable setting thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>						
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8					
Width (in inches) B	26					
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	77	84	84	86	75	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	86	93	93	95	84	93
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts input	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	1290/1265	870/850	1065/1045
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
<b>Reverse Cycle Heating</b>						
BTUH-AHAM					7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. @ 47°F.					3.0	3.0
Amps-AHAM					3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts input					750/730	950/930
<b>Electric Resistance Heating</b>						
BTUH-AHAM	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500
Amps (Max. connected load)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Watts output	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.

# HEAT/COOL AND WINDOW/BUILT-IN "J" SERIES UNITS AND HEAT PUMPS

Features	GE Heat/Cool			GE "J" Series						
	Heat/Cool Units			Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump	Cooling Only Units		
	AVE22DA**	AVE18DA**	AVE15DA**	AJES10DS**	AJES08AS**	AJES06LS**	AJHS08AS**	AJCS10AZ	AJCS08AZ	AJCS06LZ
Cooling BTUH-AHAM	22,000/21,300	18,000/17,500	15,000/14,500	9,900/9,700	8,000	6,000	8,000	9,900	8,000	6,000
Heating BTUH-AHAM	16,000/13,400	10,200/8,700	10,200/8,700	11,600/9,400	4100	4100	4100			
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.2/8.2	9.5/9.5	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.5
Rated cooling amps - AHAM	13.0/14.2	7.9/8.5	7.5/8.1	4.9/5.3	7.9	5.7	7.9	9.7	7.9	5.7
Cooling watts	2,680/2,600	1,890/1,840	1,670/1,610	1,075/1,055	870	630	870	1,075	870	630
Rated heating amps - AHAM	22.8/20.9	15.0/13.5	15.0/13.5	15.5/14.0	12.0	12.0	12.0			
Circuit size, amps	30	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15
Plug type (see below)	Tandem	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Line cord plug recommended circuit protection (time delay)				20 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Line cord length	55" left	55" left	55" left							
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	8.2	5.5	4.3	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.4
CFM (high shown)	500	450	420	250	250	210	230	250	250	210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable air discharge	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way
Control Door	●	●	●							
Fan speeds: Cooling/Heating	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2	2	2
Fan Only position	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan cycle switch				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting
Filter type	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Compressor type	Recip.	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Window mounting	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	18-5/8	18-5/8	18-5/8	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min. in inches)	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Window opening width (max. in inches)	40	40	40	42	42	42	42	41	41	41
Case Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8
Width (in inches) B	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Depth (in inches) C	27-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-3/4	9-1/8	9-1/8	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Net weight (lbs.)	172	123	120	108	96	89	98	105	93	86
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	185	130	127	117	105	98	107	114	102	95
Warranty*	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.	Full 1-Yr. Full 5-Yr.
Heating Capacity - Reverse Cycle										
BTUH - AHAM - H.P.							7,700			
Rated Heating Amps - AHAM							6.8			
COP @ 47°							3.0			
Heating Capacity - Electric										
BTUH - AHAM - I2R	16,000/13,400	10,200/8,700	10,200/8,700	11,600/9,480	4,100	4,100	4,100			
Rating Heating Amps - AHAM	22.8/20.9	15.0/13.5	15.0/13.5	15.5/14.0	12.0	12.0	12.0			
Heater Watts	5,200/4,280	3,320/2,690	3,320/2,690	3,400/2,780	1,200	1,200	1,200			

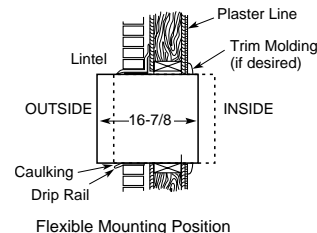
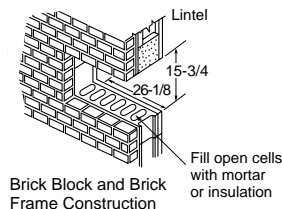
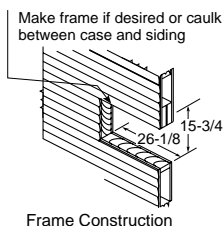
\*See written warranty for details.

\*\*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

## BUILT-IN ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS WALL OPENING FOR RAB46/47/48 CASES

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

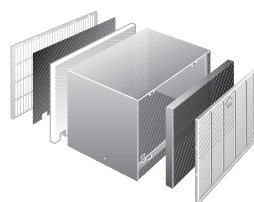
**Note:** Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.



**Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation**  
When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

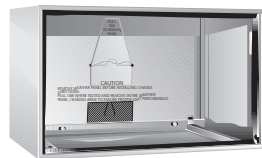
**RAB47**—includes wall case, exterior grille, weather panel and steel closure panels.

**RAB48**—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.



### Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

### Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

**Note:** When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



See page 141 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Water Systems

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Room Air

# SPLIT SYSTEM ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS/HEAT PUMPS

	GE					
	Cooling Only			Heat Pumps		
	Indoor Outdoor	AS1CD09AA0 AS0CD09AA0	AS1CD12AA0 AS0CD12AA0	AS1CD18DA0 AS0CD18DA0	AS1RD09AA0 AS0RD09AA0	AS1RD12AA0 AS0RD12AA0
Cooling capacity (BTU/hr)		9,000	12,000	18,000/17,800	9,000	12,000
Heating capacity (BTU/hr)		N/A	N/A	N/A	9,000	12,000
Auto operation		●	●	●	●	●
Cooling fan speeds/fan only		3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3/3	3/3/3
LCD wireless remote		●	●	●	●	●
"Sleep Mode"		●	●	●	●	●
24 Hr. Timer (Delay Start/Pre-Set Stop)		●	●	●	●	●
Air flow, up & down—auto		●	●	●	●	●
Air flow, left/right—manual		●	●	●	●	●
EER, cooling		9.6	9.3	9.5/9.5	10.0	9.3
SEER, cooling		10.0	10.0	10.0/10.0	10.0	10.0
COP, heating		N/A	N/A	N/A	3.1	2.75
Watts, cooling		940	1290	1900/1870	900	1290
Watts, heating		N/A	N/A	N/A	860	1290
Voltage/Phase/Hz		115/60/1	115/60/1	230-208/60/1	115/60/1	115/60/1
Amperes, cooling		8.5	11.7	8.5/9.0	8.0	11.7
Amperes, heating		N/A	N/A	N/A	7.7	11.7
Temperature range—cool (°F)		64-86	64-86	64-86	64-86	64-86
Temperature range—heat (°F)		N/A	N/A	N/A	60-86	60-86
Temperature increments (°F)		2	2	2	2	2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)		2.6	3.5	5.3	2.6	3.5
CFM (Indoor/Outdoor)		280/882	330/882	460/1835	280/882	330/882
Washable air filter		●	●	●	●	●
Tube kit		Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Indoor (H x W x D inches)		11.4 x 35.4 x 7.2	11.4 x 35.4 x 7.2	11.4 x 42.6 x 7.2	11.4 x 35.4 x 7.2	11.4 x 35.4 x 7.2
Weight (lbs.) shipping/net		28.7/19.8	28.7/19.8	33.0/24.2	28.7/19.8	28.7/19.8
Color		Dove White	Dove White	Dove White	Dove White	Dove White
Carton (H x W x D inches)		14.6 x 38.2 x 9.9	14.6 x 38.2 x 9.9	14.6 x 45.6 x 9.9	14.6 x 38.2 x 9.9	14.6 x 38.2 x 9.9
Outdoor (H x W x D inches)		21.9 x 31.6 x 10.3	21.9 x 31.6 x 10.3	25.8 x 34.3 x 12.6	21.9 x 31.6 x 10.3	21.9 x 31.6 x 10.3
Weight (lbs.) shipping/net		83.8/77.2	83.8/77.2	130/121	83.8/77.2	83.8/77.2
Color		Pigeon Grey	Pigeon Grey	Pigeon Grey	Pigeon Grey	Pigeon Grey
Carton (H x W x D inches)		23.9 x 37.8 x 15.1	23.9 x 37.8 x 15.1	28.1 x 40.3 x 17.4	23.9 x 37.8 x 15.1	23.9 x 37.8 x 15.1

## Optional Tube Kits

	9,000 BTU/Hr. Models	
	TUS1542	TUS2542
Insulated Tubing	15'	25'
Wiring	30'	30'
Wall Hole Sleeve	Standard	Standard
Suction Line	0.5"	0.5"
Liquid Line	0.25"	0.25"

	12,000 BTU/Hr. Models	
	TUS1542	TUS2542
Insulated Tubing	15'	25'
Wiring	30'	30'
Wall Hole Sleeve	Standard	Standard
Suction Line	0.5"	0.5"
Liquid Line	0.25"	0.25"

	18,000 BTU/Hr. Models	
	TUS1553	TUS2553
Insulated Tubing	15'	25'
Wiring	30'	30'
Wall Hole Sleeve	Standard	Standard
Suction Line	0.625"	0.625"
Liquid Line	0.375"	0.375"

# ZONELINE SPECIFICATIONS—HEATER WATTAGE AND POWER CONNECTION KITS

## DELUXE LINE: 2200, DRY AIR 25 AND 3200 SERIES

Models are manufactured with fixed heater wattages with the appropriate power cord attached (all 265 volt models are permanently connected).  
5.0 KW heaters are not available on 7,000 BTUH models.

Voltage	Heater Amps	Heater Designator	Watts	KWH	Minimum Ampacity	BTUH
230/208	11.1/10.0	2	2550/2090	2.55/2.09	15	8600/7100
230/208	15.0/13.6	3	3450/2820	3.45/2.82	20	11,700/9600
230/208	21.7/19.7	5	5000/4090	5.00/4.09	30	17,000/13,900
265	7.5	2	2000	2.0	15	6,800
265	11.3	3	3000	3.0	15	10,200
265	15.1	4	4000	4.0	20	13,600
265	18.9	5	5000	5.0	30	17,000

## PREMIUM LINE: 5200 SERIES

Power Connection Kits are REQUIRED on Premium Zoneline Chassis. (See chart.)

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and amperage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged into a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used.

**Note:** 265 volt cord set units must be installed in compliance with National Electrical Code\*.

**Power Connection Kit**  
Required on premium models. See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.



**RAK3152/3202/3302**  
230/208 volt Line Cord Connection Kit

**Receptacles/Sub-bases**



**Tandem**  
230/208V 15 Amp  
NEMA6-20R



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V 20 Amp  
NEMA6-20R



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V 30 Amp  
NEMA6-30R



**265V 15 Amp**  
NEMA7-15R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE0715



**265V 20 Amp**  
NEMA7-20R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE0720-3



**265V 30 Amp**  
NEMA7-30R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE073

### 230/208 Volt—Line Cord Connected Units

Power Connection Kit	RAK3152	RAK3202	RAK3302
Heater KW	2.55/2.09	3.45/2.82	5.00/4.09
Watts	2550/2090	3450/2820	5000/4090
BTUH	8600/7100	11,700/9600	17,000/13,900
Amps	11.1/10.0	15.0/13.6	21.7/19.7
Min. Circuit Amps	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker

### 265 Volt—Permanent Connected Units\* (Cord Set)

Power Connection Kit	RAK5152	RAK5172	RAK5202	RAK5302
Heater KW	1.7	3.0	3.7	5.0
Watts	1700	3000	3700	5000
BTUH	5800	10,200	12,600	17,000
Amps	6.4	11.3	14.0	18.9
Min. Circuit Amps	15	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse

\*To be used with sub-base.

### Sub-bases

	RAK204U	RAK204D20	RAK204D30	RAK204E15	RAK204E20	RAK204E30
Voltage	N/A	230/208	230/208	265	265	265
Amps	N/A	15/20	30	15	20	30
Receptacle	N/A	NEMA6-20R	NEMA6-30R	NEMA7-15R	NEMA7-20R	NEMA7-30R

265 Volt units are to be direct connected. Cordset through enclosed chaseway into interior sub-base receptacle meets the NEC requirements.

GE has a policy of continuous improvement on its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.



# ZONELINE PACKAGED TERMINAL UNIT SPECIFICATIONS

	GE						
	Deluxe Series—Cooling and Electric Heat				Dry Air 25		
	2200 Series Units				Dry Air 25		
	AZ22E07D	AZ22E09D	AZ22E12D	AZ22E15D	AZ22E07D*P	AZ22E09D*P	AZ22E12D*P
<b>230/208V Models</b>							
<b>Capacity</b>							
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	6,800/6,600	8,600/8,400	11,200/11,000
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6/11.6	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	9.6/9.6	11.1/11.1	10.8/10.8	10.2/10.2
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	2.2	3.4	4.5
<b>Features</b>							
CFM, Indoor Fan High	240	260	270	310	230	230	240
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	210	230	240	280	200	200	210
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Power Factor	95	96	97	94	95	96	97
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	66%	58%	57%
Watts	610/595	795/780	1095/1075	1520/1490	610/595	795/780	1095/1075
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0
Weight (Ship/Net)**	119/103	122/105	131/114	138/122	124/108	127/110	136/119

<b>265V Models</b>	AZ22E07E	AZ22E09E	AZ22E12E	AZ22E15E	AZ22E07E*P	AZ22E09E*P	AZ22E12E*P
<b>Capacity</b>							
Cooling BTUH	7,100	9,000	11,700	14,600	6,800	8,600	11,200
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.6	11.1	10.8	10.2
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	2.2	3.4	4.5
<b>Features</b>							
CFM, Indoor Fan High	240	260	270	310	230	230	240
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	210	230	240	280	200	200	210
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Power Factor	90	94	94	96	96	94	94
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	66%	58%	57%
Watts	610	795	1095	1520	610	795	1095
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.4	3.2	4.4
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0
Weight (Ship/Net)**	119/103	122/105	131/114	138/122	124/108	127/110	136/119

\*For Dry Air 25 model number, designate respective heater number using chart above, followed by the letter "P".

\*\* ICR adds 3 pounds to unit weight

## ZONELINE INSTALLATION

### Simple Three-Step Installation

Zoneline heat pumps and heat/cool units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case; the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

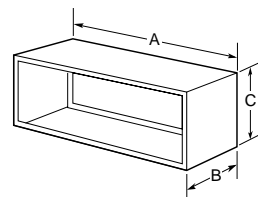
And the exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with Premium Series makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

**1. Frame the Opening.** The RAB77A SMC wall case requires an opening of 16-1/2" high x 42-3/8" wide. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.

**2. Connect the Electrical Supply.** Each Zoneline unit requires a 230/208V or 265V power supply. *It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician.* All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.

**3. Slide In Chassis.** With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle, and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

### Wall Case Dimensions

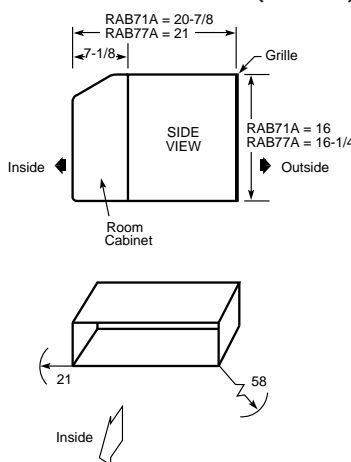


**RAB71 Insulated Wall Case**  
Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation.  
A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

**RAB77 Wall Case**  
Molded SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester compound.  
A-42-1/8", B-13-7/8", C-16-1/4"

**Wall Opening Dimensions**  
Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out size.  
RAB71—16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W  
RAB77—16-1/2" min. H x 42-3/8" min. W

### Maximum Cord Extension (in inches)



### Electrical Wiring

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

### Cooling Sizes

All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 7100, 9000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

### Resistance Heat

Resistance heat or back-up heat determined by Quick Connect power cord on the Premium Series and selected heater size for the Value Series (15 amp. 8600 BTU, 20 amp. 11,700 BTU and 30 amp. 17,000 BTU @ 230 volt).

### Grille Options

Stamped Aluminum Grille—RAG60  
Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers (Cyclopy)  
RAG61 or RAG64 (Beige)  
RAG62 or RAG65 (Maple)  
RAG63 or RAG66 (Bittersweet)  
RAG67 (Extruded Aluminum)

### Ducted Applications

2200 and 3200 series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK6052 Duct Adapter is applied to top of case over air discharge/RAK601 Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adapter. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet.

### Electrical Connection

230/208 volt units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265 volt units and special application 230/208 volt units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information including use of sub-base for direct connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

For current Architects & Engineers Data Manual, please request Pub. No. 20-S007P.

ZONELINE PACKAGED TERMINAL UNIT SPECIFICATIONS (CONT.)

	GE							
	Deluxe Series—Heat Pump Units				Premium Series—Heat Pump Units			
	3200 Series Units				5200 Series Units			
230/208V Models	AZ32H07D	AZ32H09D	AZ32H12D	AZ32H15D	AZ52H07D	AZ52H09D	AZ52H12D	AZ52H15D
Capacity								
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	7,100/6,800	9,000/8,800	11,800/11,600	14,700/14,400
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6/11.6	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	9.6/9.6	12.0/12.0	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	10.0/10.0
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.8
Features								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	250	260	280	310	240	290	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	220	230	250	280	220	270	310	330
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65
Power/Ratings								
Power Factor	95	96	97	94	95	96	94	95
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	75%	67%	68%	65%
Watts	610/595	795/780	1095/1075	1520/1490	590/565	795/780	1105/1085	1470/1440
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.7/2.9	3.6/3.9	5.1/5.5	6.7/7.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6400/6200	8400/8200	10900/10700	13400/13200	6,400/6,200	8,400/8,200	10,900/10,700	13,400/13,200
COP	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1
Watts	535/520	705/685	970/950	1265/1250	535/520	700/685	970/950	1,265/1,250
Amps	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.4	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.3	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3
Weight (Ship/Net)**	125/109	127/111	131/121	145/129	129/104	122/106	132/116	143/127

265V Models	AZ32H07E	AZ32H09E	AZ32H12E	AZ32H15E	AZ52H07E	AZ52H09E	AZ52H12E	AZ52H15E
Capacity								
Cooling BTUH	7,100	9,000	11,700	14,600	7,100	9,000	11,800	14,700
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.6	12.0	11.3	10.7	10.0
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.8
Features								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	250	260	280	310	240	290	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	220	230	250	280	220	270	310	330
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70
Power/Ratings								
Power Factor	96	94	94	96	97	94	93	96
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	75%	67%	68%	65%
Watts	610	795	1095	1520	590	795	1105	1470
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.3	3.2	4.5	5.8
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6,400	8,400	11,900	13,400	6,400	8,400	10,900	13,400
COP	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1
Watts	535	700	970	1265	535	700	970	1,265
Amps	2.2	2.8	3.9	5.0	2.2	2.7	3.9	5.0
Weight (Ship/Net)**	125/109	127/111	131/121	145/129	120/104	122/106	132/116	143/127

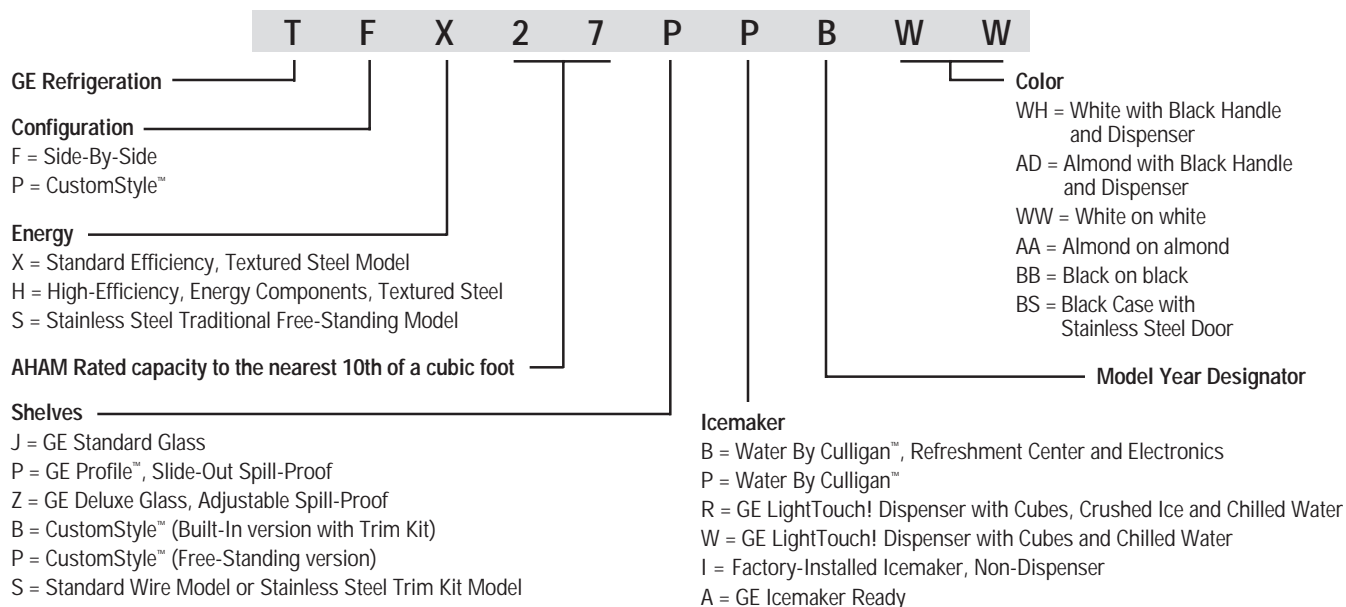
\*\* ICR adds 3 pounds to unit weight

DEHUMIDIFIERS	GE Profile™	GE		
	AHG20LA	AHG50LA	AHG40LA	AHG25LA
Features				
Dehumidification (pints/day)	19	50	40	25
Dry Airflow (CFM)	63	113	131	134
Color	Gray	Cameo White	Cameo White	Cameo White
Electronic Control	●			
Auto Shut Off	●	●	●	●
Automatic Defrost	●	●	●	●
Water Full Indicator	●	●	●	●
Fan speeds	1	2	2	2
Removable bucket with handle	●	●	●	●
Bucket capacity (pints)	6	21	21	21
External drain connector	●	●	●	●
Casters - 4 movable	●	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	115	115
Watts	450	580	550	450
Amps	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3
Circuit size (Amps)	15	15	15	15
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Case Dimensions				
Height (in inches)	22-5/8	20-7/8	20-7/8	20-7/8
Width (in inches)	12-1/4	12-5/8	12-5/8	12-5/8
Depth (in inches)	10-5/8	17-1/8	17-1/8	17-1/8
Shipping weight (lbs.)	42	48	48	54
Net weight (lbs.)	38	43	43	50
Warranty*	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.

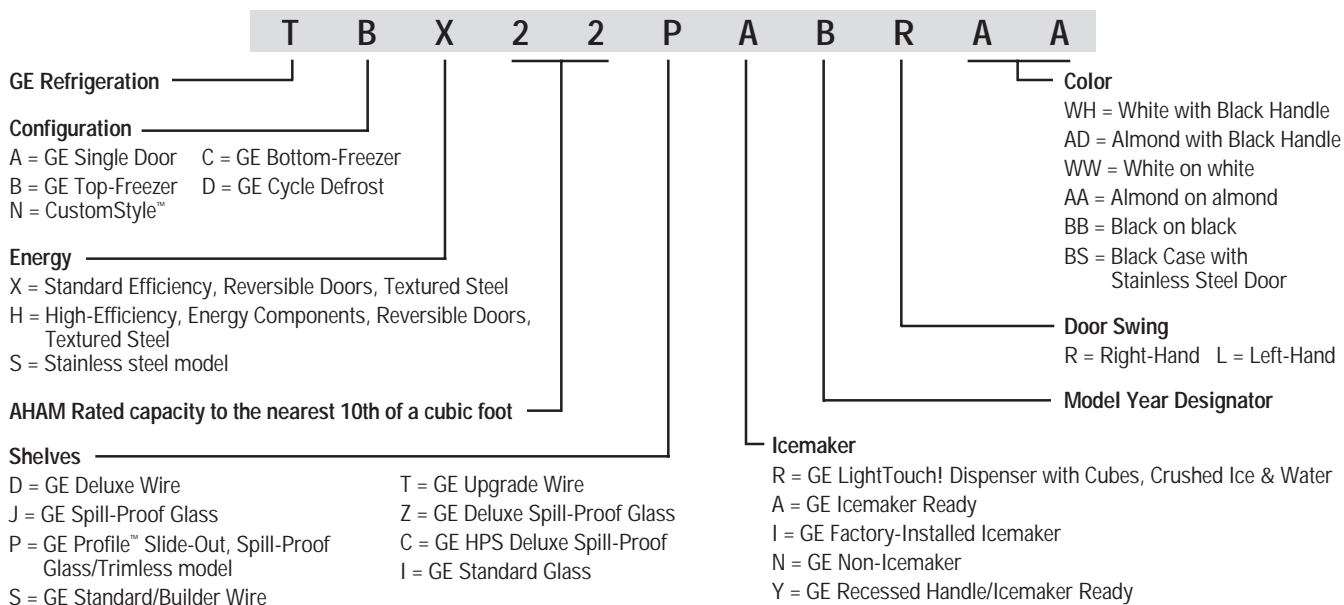
\*See written warranty for details.

See page 141 for warranty information.

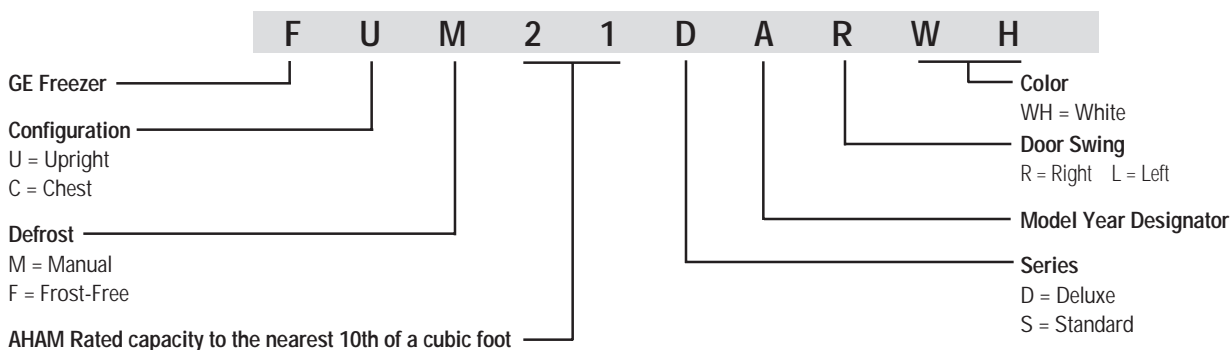
## READING SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR NOMENCLATURE



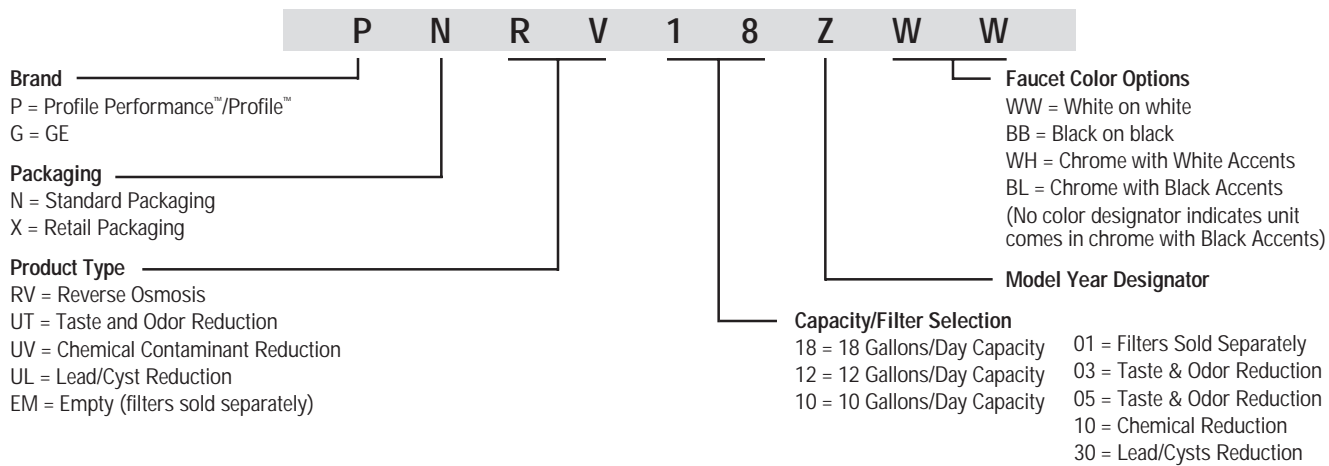
## READING TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR NOMENCLATURE



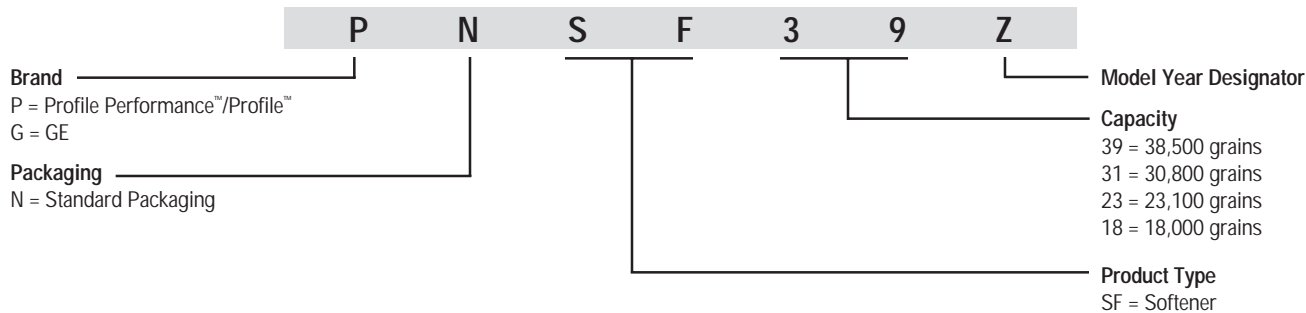
## READING FREEZER NOMENCLATURE



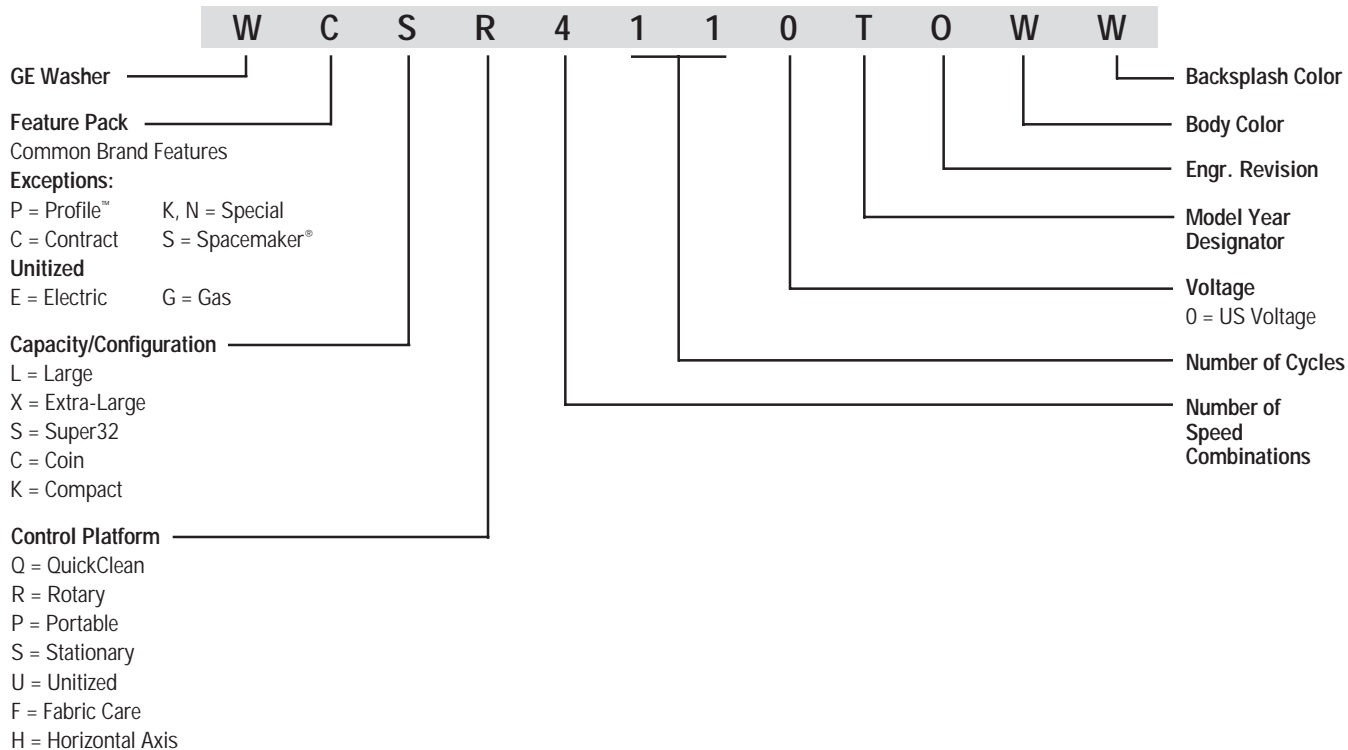
## READING WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM NOMENCLATURE



## READING WATER SOFTENING SYSTEM NOMENCLATURE

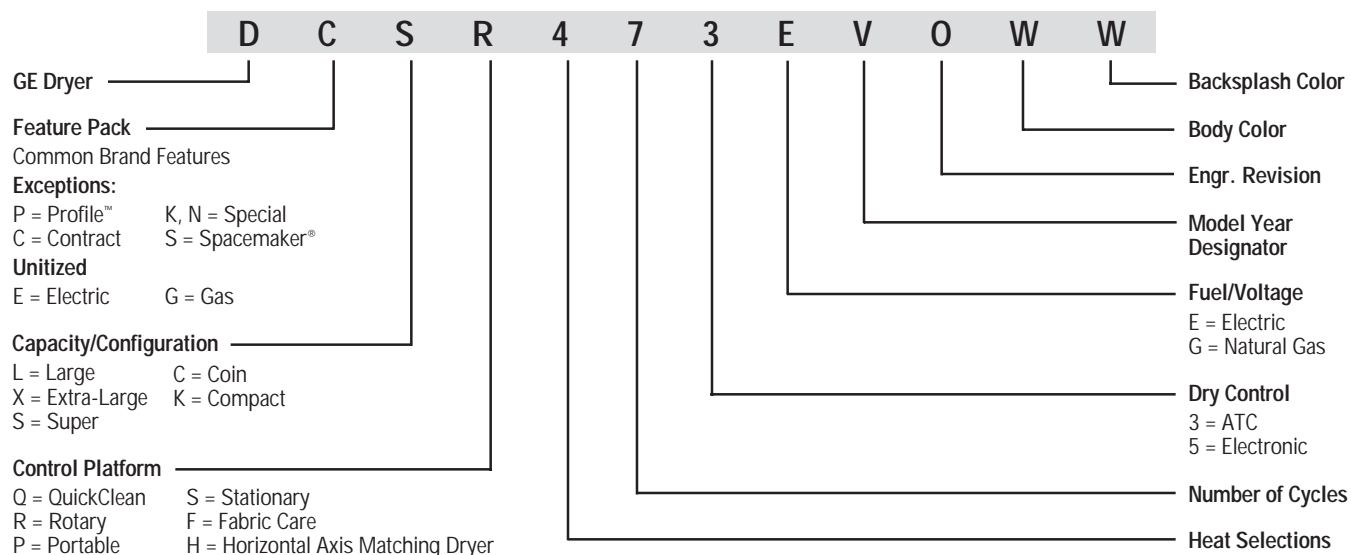


## READING WASHER NOMENCLATURE

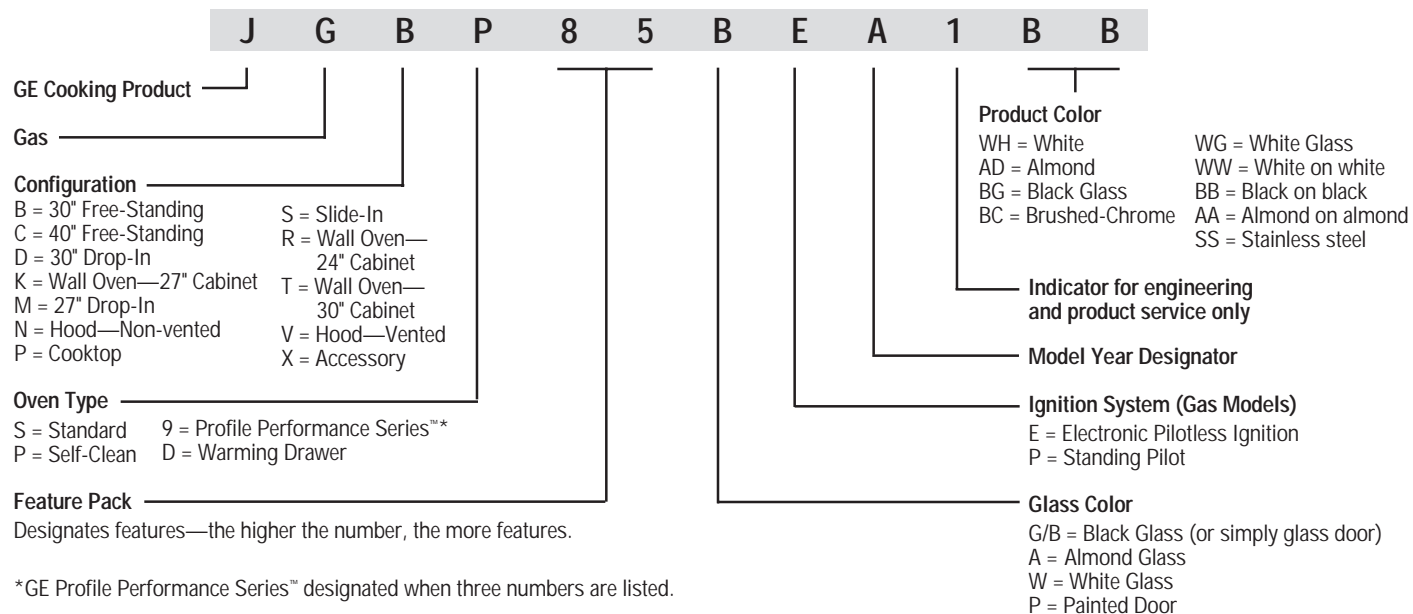




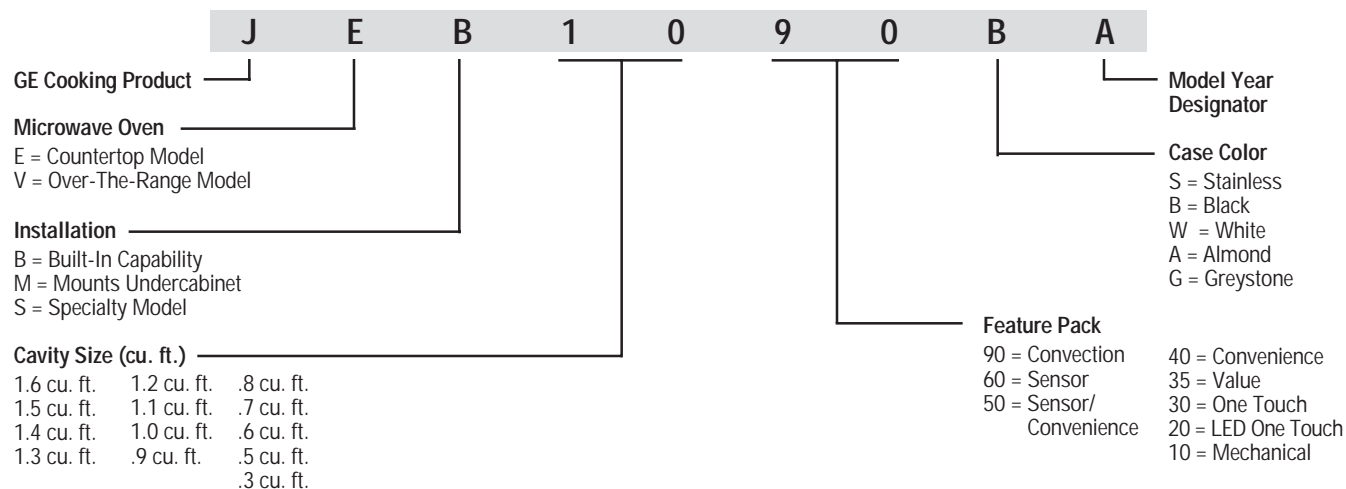
## READING DRYER NOMENCLATURE



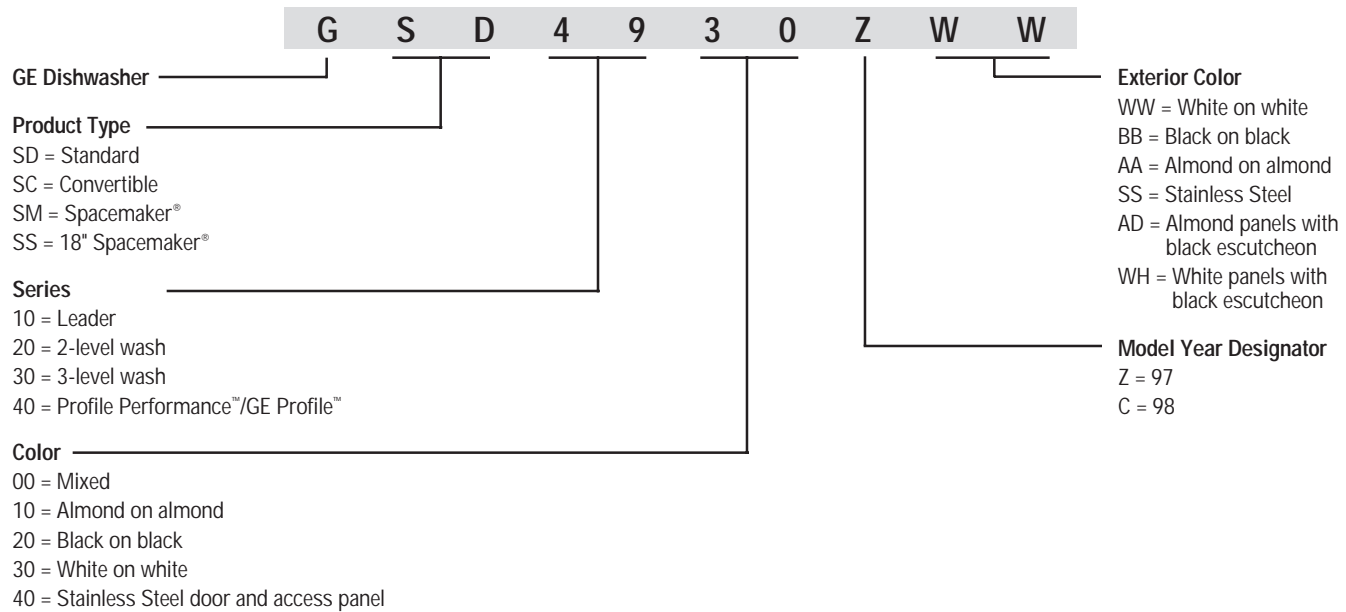
## READING COOKING NOMENCLATURE



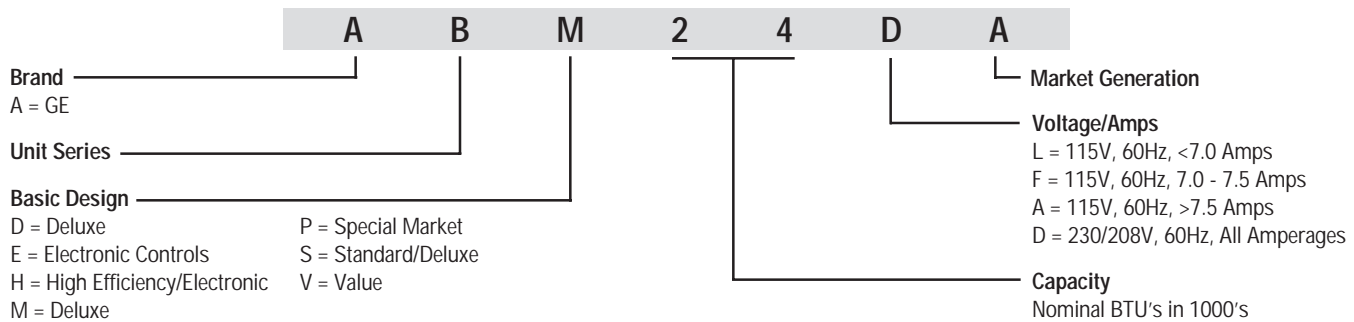
## READING MICROWAVE NOMENCLATURE



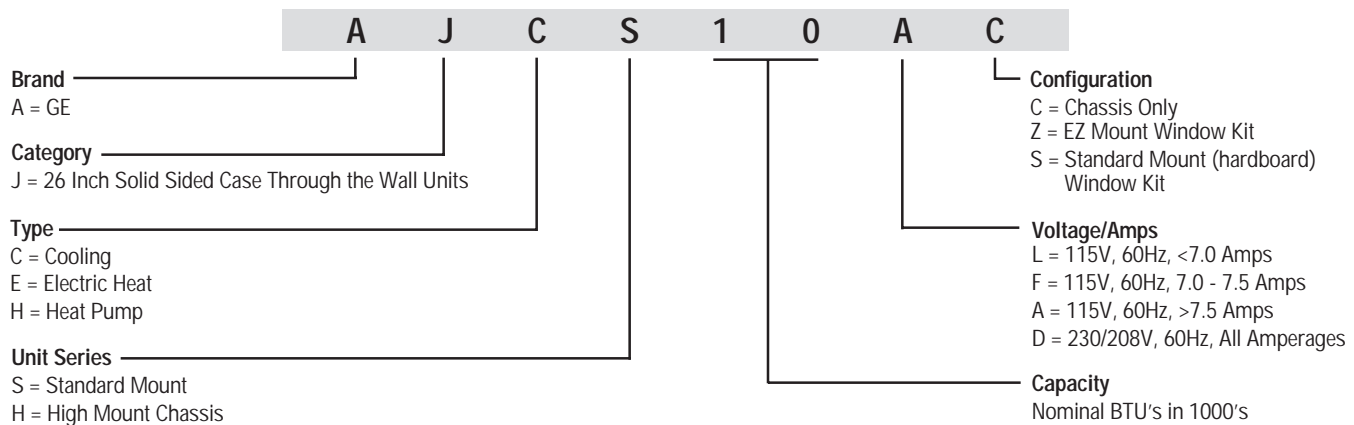
## READING DISHWASHER NOMENCLATURE



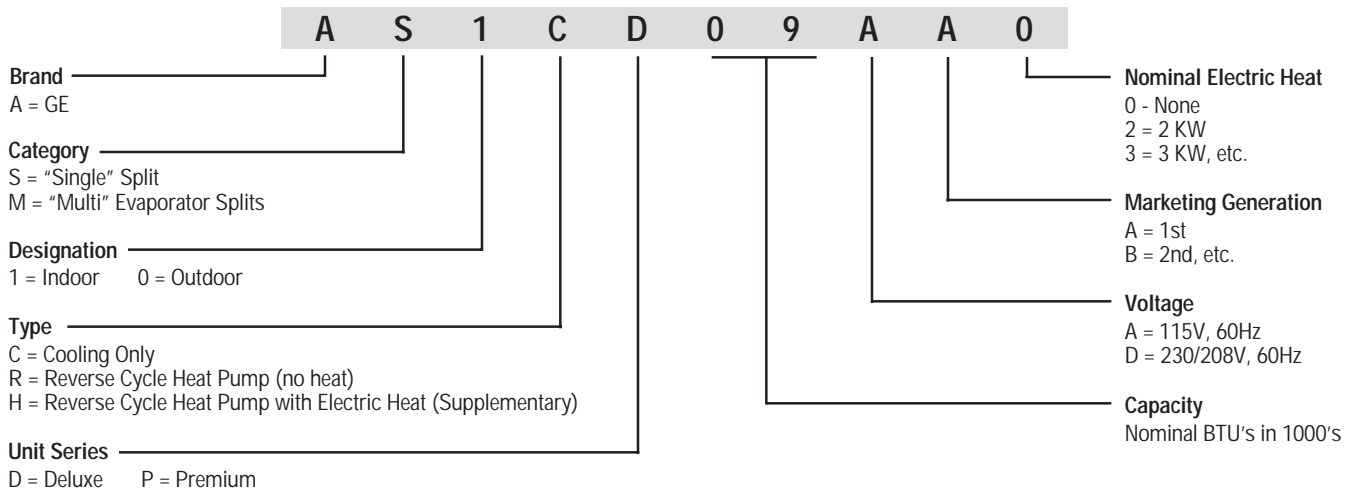
## READING WINDOW ROOM AIR NOMENCLATURE



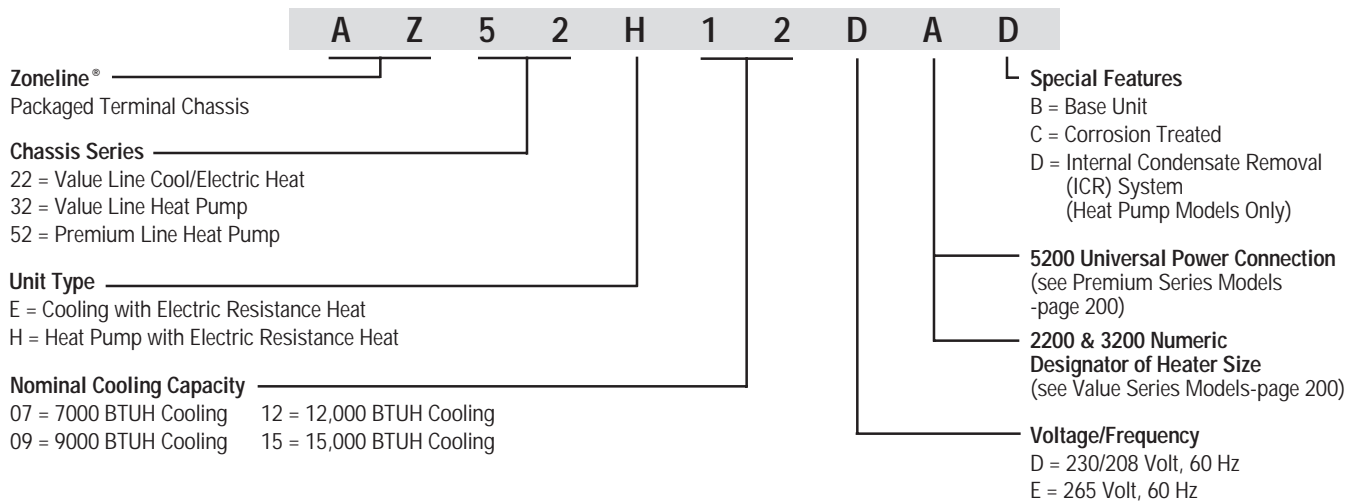
## READING BUILT-IN ROOM AIR NOMENCLATURE



## READING SPLIT SYSTEMS ROOM AIR NOMENCLATURE



## READING ZONELINE CHASSIS NOMENCLATURE



**FOR INFORMATION ON HOW TO REACH THESE OTHER GE BUSINESSES,  
VISIT THE GE INTERNET WEB SITE AT [www.ge.com](http://www.ge.com)**

## GE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION & CONTROL

**1-800-431-7867**

Electrical distribution, control and circuit protection products, including transformers and switchgear, used in the contractor, industrial and OEM markets.

**GE LIGHTING**

**1-800-435-2677**

Lighting products for home, industrial and commercial applications.

## GE PLASTICS, RESIN AND SHEET

**1-800-845-0600**

Roofing shingles, window frames, Lexan® sheet for windows and Nuvel kitchen countertops.

## GE PLASTICS—SILICONES

**1-800-255-8886**

Silicone adhesives, conformal coatings, anti-foams, and other applications in the construction markets.

## GE EXCHANGE

**1-800-775-4322**

Business Information center for upgrading long-distance telephone service and guaranteed savings.

**GE CAPITAL MORTGAGE SERVICES**

**1-800-648-0262**

Capital and mortgage products for lenders and borrowers.

**GE CAPITAL REAL ESTATE**

**1-800-243-2222**

Financial Services for commercial property builders, developers, investors and syndications.

## GE CAPITAL MODULAR SPACE

**1-800-523-7918**

Mobile and modular buildings for use at construction sites and for temporary office buildings.

## GE CAPITAL FLEET SERVICES

**1-800-243-2222**

Rental of commercial trucks and tractor/trailers.

# #1

## AND GETTING BETTER

Even after 40 years of leadership in supporting our builder and remodeler customers, we've just begun. A dynamic new GE is emerging: A company for whom "good enough" is never good enough. A company constantly renewing itself with fresh ideas. A company eagerly anticipating the opportunities that lie ahead, as we approach a new millennium.

Join us—and share in the good things yet to come.

For more information on GE appliances, call the  
**GE ANSWER CENTER® 800.626.2000**  
toll-free, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



*GE Appliances*



General Electric Company  
Louisville, Kentucky 40225  
[www.ge.com/appliances](http://www.ge.com/appliances)

Pub. No. 24-C089 PC12468  
3/99

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.